



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**001**  
**001**

**ROLL**

**9**  
**1**  
**4**



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 914

Virginia

First State Regiment  
K - Ma



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.<sup>7</sup>

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)!"

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).



International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
Hartley's Regiment (77)  
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
Henley's Regiment (92)  
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
Lee's Independent Company (146)  
Lee's Legion (93)  
Lee's Regiment (94)  
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
Thruston's Regiment (129)  
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

**Miscellaneous:**

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

**Artillery**

Bateamen (149)  
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
Corps of Artificers (131)  
Corps of Engineers (131)  
Corps of Invalids (132)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
German Battalion (133-145)  
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
Continental Troops (153)  
Miscellaneous (154-157)

**Connecticut**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (158-187)  
First Regiment, Forces (187)  
Second Regiment (188-209)  
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
Third Regiment (211-239)  
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362) -  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)  
Miscellaneous:  
Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

Numerical Designations:  
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)  
Nominal Designations:  
Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)  
Miscellaneous:  
Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

Numerical Designations:  
First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)  
Nominal Designations:  
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)  
Miscellaneous:  
Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

Numerical Designations:  
First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
 Second Regiment (399-401)  
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
 Third Regiment (401-403)  
 Fourth Regiment (404)  
 Fifth Regiment (405)  
 Sixth Regiment (406)  
 Seventh Regiment (407)  
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
 Marbury's Detachment (408)  
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
 Rawling's Regiment (408)  
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Maryland (409-410)  
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

#### Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:  
 First Regiment (411-416)  
 First Regiment, Guards (416)  
 First Regiment, Militia (416)  
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
 Second Regiment (417-420)  
 Third Regiment (421-425)  
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
 Eleventh Regiment (443)  
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Bailey's Regiment (466)  
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Bridges' Regiment (466)  
 Brooks' Regiment (466)  
 Bullard's Regiment (466)  
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
 Carpenter's Company (475)  
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
 Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
 Conver's Regiment (468)  
 Cotton's Regiment (468)  
 Cowell's Company (475)  
 Crandon's Company (475)  
 Cushing's Regiment (468)  
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
 Dike's Regiment (468)  
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
 Durfee's Company (475)  
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
 Fellows' Regiment (468)  
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
 French's Regiment (468)  
 Frye's Regiment (468)  
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Glover's Regiment (469)  
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
 Heath's Regiment (470)  
 Holman's Regiment (470)  
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
 Jacob's Regiment (470)  
 Keyes' Regiment (470)  
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
 Learned's Regiment (470)  
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
 Little's Regiment (470)  
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541),  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

#### New Jersey

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getmān's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
Peirce's Regiment (837)  
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
Schott's Corps (838)  
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)  
Pennsylvania (839-840)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
First Regiment (841-847)  
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
Second Regiment (848-860)  
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Twelfth Regiment (865)  
Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
Brown's Regiment (866)  
Burlingame's Company (877)  
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
Holden's Regiment (870)  
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Noyes' Regiment (872)  
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Peck's Regiment (872)  
 Potter's Regiment (872)  
 Talman's Regiment (873)  
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Warren Guard (878)  
 Waterman's Company (878)  
 Waterman's Regiment (877)  
 West's Regiment (877)  
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Rhode Island (878)  
 Warren Guard (878)

#### South Carolina

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
 First Regiment (879-880)  
 Second Company (887)  
 Second Regiment (881)  
 Third Company (887)  
 Third Regiment (882-884)  
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
 Fifth Regiment (885)  
 Sixth Regiment (886)

##### Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
 Casey's Regiment (887)  
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
 Marshall's Regiment (887)  
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
 Thomson's Regiment (887)  
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

##### Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



## Vermont

### Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

### Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



**Miscellaneous:**

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

**Virginia**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NISCWANGE'S COMPANY, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



Caylor Matthew

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Caylor Matthew

772

*Kennedy Nathan*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Kennedy Nathan*



773.

*Stanard, David*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Stanard, David*

774

Kennedy, Nathan

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, Nathan



774-a  
*Kaylor Matthew*

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Kaylor Matthew*

775

Kelley, John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelley, John

1

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

B

S



ent.

Kelly John  
1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

k

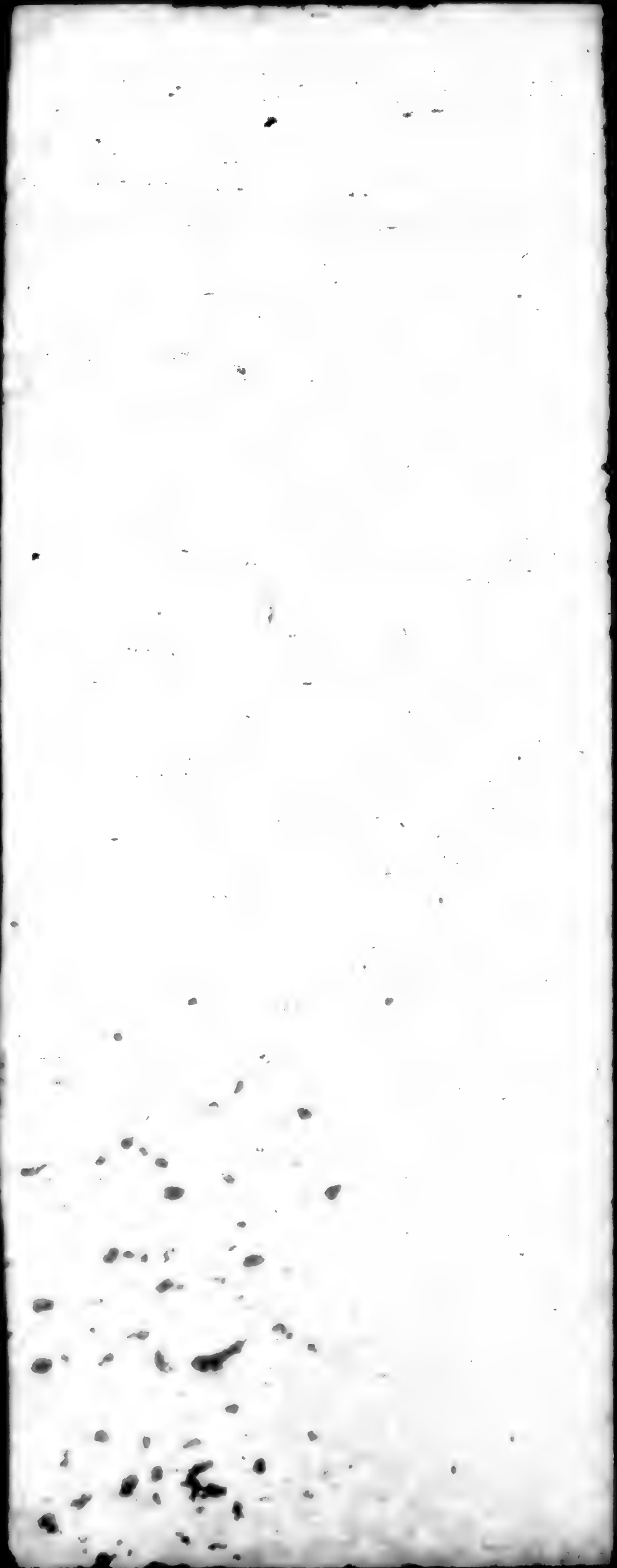
Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-893-224	26	35-596205
2	5-287	27	632
3	5-346	28	635
4	5-407	29	6370
5	5-469	30	6395
6	5-528	31	6419
7	5-541	32	6439
8	5-652	33	6494
9	5-727	34	6467
10	5-784	35	37412501
11	5-835	36	4665
12	5-88	37	4695
13	5-900	38	4723
14	5-941	39	4752
15	5-969	40	4772
16	6000	41	4800
17	6039	42	
18	6070	43	
19	6098	44	
20	6127	45	
21	6155	46	
22	6188	47	
23	6218	48	
24	6243	49	
25	6272	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also





*JK*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Kelley* +

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 14 to 30 Oct, 1777*

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *3 40/72 does £ 1 14 5d Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolman*

*A*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Kelly*  
*Ex-1*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of *March in the 12 Oct, 1777*

Roll dated

*Oct 13 1777*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.



*John Kelly*  
*Pat*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
 manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of *to him to the 2. Dec 1777*

Roll dated

*Dec 13 1777*

Appointed . . . . . 17 .

Commissioned . . . . . , 17 .

Enlisted . . . . . , 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*John Kelly*(Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. to Dec.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentino's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.



*John Kelley*

*Diff*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of *taken to the 1<sup>st</sup> Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22 1777*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentino's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*OK*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Kelly*

( Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Bluman*



*John Kelly*

*(Det-)* { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*87*.

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 17*88*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

K

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Kelly  
Priv.

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

T. Bluman



*R*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Kelley*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Jacob Valentine's Company\* in the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> State Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Geo Gib-  
son made out Agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders Sept<sup>r</sup>  
8<sup>th</sup> 1778—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 1778.

When Inlisted,

*March*, 1777.

When free,

*March*, 1780.

Remarks:

*Present*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

*Storrell*

*John Kelley*  
Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Camp's Co. for the month's extra  
pay allowed by Congress taken agreeable to  
General Orders of the 15th February, 1778.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .  
Commencement of time ., 17 .  
Commencement of pay ., 17 .  
To what time paid ., 17 .  
Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*  
Time of service *1 month*  
Whole time of service .  
Subsistence .  
Amount *6 2/3 dollars*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence .  
Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.



*John Kelley*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *+ March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*+ Roll endorsed as of  
March, 1779*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

24

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Kelley*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

### Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Dec*, 17, 17

Date, *from*, 17

Months, *from*

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 6 Dollars, 60<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 6 Dollars, 60<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 6 Dollars, 60<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *John*

*Kelley*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Page *11 1/2* *Walter B. F.*



*B*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Kelly*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Roll dated *Feb-14*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Abs-*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Copyist*

*John Kelly*  
*Pvt.*; { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mon*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.



*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Kelly*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 3*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Mar 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rich. Abert*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*K*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Kelly*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

John Kelly  
Priv. { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1778 .

Roll dated April 3, 1778 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted March 1, 1777 .  
Term of enlistment 3 years .  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ .

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: in garrison

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.



*R*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Kelley*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*....., 17*8* .

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.....

Time of service *1 month*.....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. L. Luman*

(545)

Copyist.

*John Kelly*  
*Pat.* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_  
Time of service *1 month*  
Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_  
Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_  
Amount *6 2/3 dollars*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_  
Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*John Kelly*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*T. H. Linn*



*B*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Kelley*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*John Kelley*

*John Kelley*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

19

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Kelley

Pat, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 178

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Tolson



17

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Kelley

Put, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 178

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

John

*John Kelly*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.  
Time of service *1 month*.  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *6 2/3 dollars*.  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*R*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Kelley*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of Pay *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*T. L. ...*



*John Kelley*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*  
Time of service *1 month*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *6 2/3 dollars*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

1 | Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Kelley*

*Put* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

*John Kelly*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-pany.



*K*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Kelley*

Appears with the rank of *Pot* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Mch Apl and May*, 1779.

Date, *Aug 22*, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, — Dol., — 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, — Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, — Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, — Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John + Kelley*

Attest, *P. Hughes*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page *192*..... *Wilkins B F*

*H*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Kelly*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

*K*

1.

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Kelly*

*Put,* { Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*



*K*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Kelly*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4 2/3 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*T. L. Luman*

K

1

Virginia.  
State Regiment.

John Kelley

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Late Valentine's, now Rucker's, Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, *June July and Aug*, 1779.  
*Nov 4*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John + Kelley*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Page *30* *J. F. Val. Kinn*

*K* |

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Kelly*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *1.0 dollars*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*



*K*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Kelly*  
*Put*

{ Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

(545)

*Tolson*

Copyst.

K

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Kelley

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Angus Rucker's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Date, *Jan*, 1780.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John X Kelley*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Page *41*

*B. Wilkins*

545i)

Copyist.

*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Kelly*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Angus Rucker's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of *Dec 79 Jan*  
*Feb. Mch and Apr*, 1780.

Date, , 17

Months, *1<sup>4</sup>*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *18* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } ..... Dollars, ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } ..... Dollars, ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page.....*50<sup>2</sup>*.....

*G. F. Williams*

(545i)

Copyist.



*AK*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Kelley*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*John*

*John H. Kelley*  
*Priv.* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

K

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Kelley

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

Date, *Jan + Feb*, 1779.  
*May 1*, 1779.  
Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *6* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Kelley*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page *12 1/2*

*Wilkins B.F.*

(545i)

Copyist.



177  
*Kennedy, Nathan*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private / Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Kennedy, Nathan*

778

*Kennard David*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private & Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Kennard David*

*S*

**1**

*C*

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

☒ Book

☒ Se

114  
Kennedy Nathan

1 Virginia State Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-90/65-8	26
2	15-97	27
3	716	28
4	1774	29
5	1832	30
6	1840	31
7	1947	32
8 -	2006	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



K.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Nathan Kennedy

Pvt

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 15 to 30 both inclusive, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>12</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

17

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Nathan Kanady +

Pvt, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Taken Oct 12, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armi-  
stead's Company.

Tolman

Copyist

K.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Nathan Kennedy

Priv., { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler



*As*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Nathan Kennedy*

*Pvt.*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 12 to Dec 1, 1777*

Roll dated

*Dec 22, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Tolson*

(548)

Copyist

*K*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Nathan Kennedy*

*Pvt*

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Sittler*

K

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Nathan Kennedy

Put, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Tolson



K.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Nathan Kennedy

Pvt

{ Capt. John Lee's Co. of Grenadiers  
in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

*17* | 1 | Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Nathan Kennedy* +

*Co.* { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to file*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Dec 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

780  
Kerr. John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carr. John

1 V

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 3

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ book

✓ See

King John  
1 Virginia State Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-90275-1	26
2	2806	27
3	2866	28
4	2424	29
5	2982	30
6	3035-	31
7	3079	32
8	3127	33
9	3173	34
10	3209	35
11	3251	36
12	3293	37
13	3333	38
14	3370	39
15	3406	40
16	3440	41
17	3474	42
18	3511	43
19	37412528	44
20	4478	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*K*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*King*

*for*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in ye 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 11 to Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

*Thomas Meriwether*

*John King*  
for { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols*

Time of service *1 mo (30 days)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Burlington*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Thomas Meriwether*

*N.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John King*

*Pr\**

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 12 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Burlington\**  
*Princeton*

*\* As on Roll.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shields' and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Fatterson*

Copyist

*Geo King*  
*Inf*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *220*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.



*Geo. King*  
*Inf.*

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid *Dec*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John King*  
*Priv.*

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Shield's Company<sup>\*</sup> in the First Vir-  
ginia State Regiment Comanded by Col<sup>o</sup> George  
Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>,

*March*, 1777.

Time to Serve

*to March*, 1780.

Duty they or on,

*On command*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Moriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

*Scott*

*King*

*part*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia-  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Thomas Meriwether*

*King*  
Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Thomas Meriwether's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson for the  
extra month given by Congress. The whole  
being present ye 29th December or joined  
ye army since.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 17*98*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.



K

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John King  
Sgt.

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 28 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(645)

Harmon  
Corporal.

*K*  
*John King*  
*sergt*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

*John King*  
*Cap*, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *month (30 days)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*  
Capt.

*K*  
*John King*  
*1st Lt.*

{ Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *month (31 days)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.



*John King*  
*Capt*

{ Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *6 2/3 or less*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

K

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John King*  
*1st*

(Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.)\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

*James*

*John King*  
*Capt.*

{ Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*John King*  
*Prof*

{ Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*



*John King*  
*priv*

{ Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

**Next pay roll on file Dec, 1778.**

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

OK

1.

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John King*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John Shield's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, *Dec*, 1778,  
*March 12*, 17<sup>th</sup>.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *John*

*King*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *5*

*Wm King B.F.*

(545i)

Copyist.

K

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John King

Det., { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Hamilton

*John Shield*  
 { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
 1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
 manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *12 months*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*



*King, Russia, John*

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-849887	26
2	9912	27
3	9948	28
4	9986	29
5	900021	30
6	0063	31
7	0094	32
8	0129	33
9	0160	34
10	0198	35
11	37407653	36
12	13732	37
13	3757	38
14	3797	39
15	3836	40
16	3871	41
17	3927	42
18	4509	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Marks: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

K | 1

Va  
State Rept.

Prussia John King  
1<sup>st</sup> Virga State

Appears on a

**Return**

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen' Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty,

150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548d)

R. E. Willis

Copyist.

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Prussia John King*

Appears with the rank of *Det* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of *Dec 1779*

*Jan Feb March & April, 1780.*

Date, *Sept 19, 1780.*

Months, *5*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Prussia John King*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *46 1/2*

(545i)

*(1780) M. King*

Copyist.

K

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Prussia John King*

Appears with the rank of *Pot.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Sept. Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Date, , 17

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 50 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 50 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Prussia John King*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page 36 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> *(B. B. Wilkins)*

(545i)

Copyist.



*K*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Prussia Jno. King*

*Prst*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Philadelphia*

*Dec 17*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

*J. Patterson*

*Linia Snoring*  
*Ch* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct* ; 17*79*.  
Commencement of time , 17 .  
Commencement of pay , 17 .  
To what time paid , 17 .  
Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*  
Time of service *1 month*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence *10 Dollars*  
Amount *16 2/3 Dollars*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Snoring*

*Crucia Ino. Ariz**Pl.* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept 1*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... *6 2/3 Dollars*Time of service ..... *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... *10*Amount ..... *16 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

K

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Prussia John King*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*June July & Aug*, 1779.

Date, *Nov 4*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Prussia John King*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *28 1/2*

*D. F. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist.



*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thosia Jno Aug*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*4 2/3 Dollars*

Amount

*11 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Aug*  
Copyist.

*Ch*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Amosia Jno King*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 .

To what time paid *July*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*

Copyist.

*Prussia John King*

*Pr*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 3/4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*OK*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Prussia Jno King*

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

### Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*March April & May*, 1779

Date, *Nov 6*, 1779

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Prussia John King*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*18*

*Malheur B. F.*

(545i)

Copyist.



*Ch*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Pussia Chas. King*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*King*

*James John King*

*Priv.* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*71*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/5 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Amos Jno King*

Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*

*Prusha Jno King*

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John Shield's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date,

*Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> to Feb<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779*  
*May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779*

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Prusha Jno King*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.



*Ch*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Grisham John King*

*Det.* } Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Prussia Jno King*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Jan and Feb*, 1779

Date, *March 1*, 1779

Months, *1*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Prussia Jno King*

Attest, .....

Remarks: .....

Page *11* *William B. F.*

K

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Prussia Jno King*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*May June & July, 1780*  
Date, *Sept 19*, 1780

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Prussia John King*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*54<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

*B. F. Wilkins*

(5451)

Copyist.

783  
Kinnard David

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35895233	26	35896299
2	5296	27	6322
3	5355	28	6352
4	5416	29	6371
5	5478	30	6391
6	5537	31	6415
7	5600	32	6437
8	5661	33	6500
9	5724	34	6461
10	5781	35	37412494
11	5814	36	4666
12	5860	37	4703
13	5904	38	4724
14	5939	39	4753
15	5972	40	4770
16	6007	41	4798
17	6040	42	
18	6071	43	
19	6099	44	
20	6128	45	
21	6156	46	
22	6181	47	
23	6211	48	
24	6251	49	
25	6274	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*David Leonard*

*27* { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the 12. Dec, 1777*

Roll dated

*Dec 13 1777*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..... *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*David Kimnard*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson,\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1 to 30*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. Shuman*

*David Hinnard*

*Plt.*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the 12 Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct-13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Attest Sick Geo. Town*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

K

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Kanard +

Pat.

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 14 to 30 incl 1777

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>2</sub> dolls £1 1 <sup>s</sup>/<sub>d</sub> 4 Va burry

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-pany.

Tolman



*H*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Kinnard*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. H. Mann*

*David Minnard*

*(Pl-)*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan. 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Ag*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Hammond*

*Pvt.* { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars & c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*T. O. Rucker*

*A.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Minnard*

*Pat.*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the 1st Dec 1777*

Roll dated

*Dec 22 1777*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.



*R*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David K. Leonard*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Camp's Co. for the month's extra  
pay allowed by Congress taken agreeable to  
General Orders of the 15th February, 1778.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

*T. L. L. L.*

*SC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Tennard*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Jacob Valentine's Company\* in the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> State Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Geo Gib-  
son made out Agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders Sept<sup>r</sup>  
8<sup>th</sup> 1778—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 1778.

When Inlisted,

*March*, 1777.

When free,

*March*, 1780.

Remarks:

*Present*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

*Scott*

(555)

Copyist.

*R*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Kennard*

*Pat.*, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *+ March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*+ Roll endorsed as of  
March, 1779*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*T. L. Luman*

*Ch*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Leonard*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Dec*, 17*78*  
Date, *Nov*, 17

Months, *Nov*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>th</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>th</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>th</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums annexed to our names Respectively, *David*

*Leonard*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Page *112* *Wickins B F*



*David Kennard*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolman*

David Kinneard

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

\* Amount of Pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Tolson  
Capt.

*H*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Kinnard*

*Capt.* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

K

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Kimnard

Pvt. { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Absent

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Tolson

(545)

Copyist.



*B*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Minnard*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1778

*Feb 14*, 1778

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment ..... *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Abst*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

19

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Kinnard

Priv., { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Tolson

*OK*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Kennard*

*Port.*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due-to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. L. Luman*

(545)

Copyist.

A 1

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Kinnard

Pvt., { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.



19

1.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Kinnard

Pvt.,

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Therman

David Kennard

Priv. { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

T. L. ...

*1*

1

Virginia.  
State Regiment.

*David Kinnard*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

*K*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Hinnard*

*Put*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

*K*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Stennard*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*



*R*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Kimnard*

*Put,*

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

*1*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David B. Howard*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb.*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *March*, 17*88*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March*, 17*87*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Crosby*  
Copyist

*David Kinnard*

*Put,* { Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

*K*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Kennard*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Angus Rucker's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Date, *Jan*, 1780.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*David Kennard*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Page *41*

*B. P. Wilkins*

*K*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Kinnard*

*Priv.* { Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolman*



*B*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Kimnard*

*Put*, { Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Hinman*

*Put,*

{ Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *4 2/3 dollars*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*T. L. Luman*

(545)

Copyst.

*A*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*David Kennard*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Late Valentine's, now Rucker's, Company;\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, *June July and Aug*, 1777.  
*Nov 4*, 1777.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *60* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due ~~Deserted~~, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } ..... Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*David Kennard*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Page *30* ..... *J. F. Walker*

*K*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Kennard*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

Date, *Jan & Feb*, 1779.  
*May 1*, 1779.  
Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, *6* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*David Kennard*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Page *12 1/2* *William B. F.*

David Kimnard

Priv. { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Feb, 1779  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Tolson  
Copyist.



19

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Kinnard

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 73 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Tolson

*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Kennard*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Mch 1<sup>st</sup> to May 17<sup>th</sup> 1779*  
Date, *Aug 22*, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*David Kennard*

Attest, *C. Hughes*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page

*192*

*Wilkins B.F.*

5451)

Copyist.

*AK*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Kinnard*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

17

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Kimnard

Pat. { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Tolson

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(545)



*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Kennard*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Angus Rucker's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of *Dec 79. Jan*  
*Feb. Mch and Apr*, 1780.

Date, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months, *1<sup>4</sup>*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *18* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- { \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is { \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, \_\_\_\_\_

Attest, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page *50<sup>2</sup>*

*B. F. Watkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

*K* | *1 state* | **Va.**  
*David Hemmard*  
*Sol Inf*

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Col Strother*

Day when *Feb 16, 1784*

Sum *\$18-12-8-*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page

*184*

*RW Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.

784  
*Kinnard, David*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE,**

*Cards filed with*

*Kinnard, David*

Next Number.

785  
Knott, James  
1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Naught, James

785-a  
Labbert, John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lambert, John

La

1 Vir

Pr

1 374

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

✓ Book Mar

✓ See al



785-6  
Lacey, Daniel

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37413939

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Daniel Lacey*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*May June & July*, 1780

Date, , 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *55* *B. F. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

785-C  
Lacey, James  
1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37413946	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Lacey

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of

May June & July, 1780.

Date, , 17

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 50 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

Page 55

J. F. Wilkins

(545i)

Copyist.



786  
Ladd, James  
Previous Number 785-2

1 Virginia State Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589 6537	26	
2	6591	27	
3	6618	28	
4	6657	29	
5	6710	30	
6	6747	31	
7	6769	32	
8	6801	33	
9	39 16 7647	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Ladd

Fri { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *54 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *2 1/2 months*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt: of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Died 25th March*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan*  
Compt

**Copyist.**

L

I

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Joe Lada*

*Private*

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 15 inclusive to Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *3 40/100 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan*  
Captain

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Ladd

Private { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dns

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Morgan

Captain.

*2*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Ladd*

*1st*, { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *200 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *40 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Morgan*  
Captain.



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Gadd*

*Priv*

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Morgan*

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Ladd*

*Tr.* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Morgan*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Ladd*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Abner Crump's Company in the  
Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col.  
George Gibson, for the extra pay allowed  
by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *5*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *5*, 17 .

To what time paid *5*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Geo Ladd*

*Geo* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 17*98*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month

*\$22.00*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*Morgan*  
Comptrol.

1870  
Lambert, John

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS,

1	3590 1650	26	3589 8529
2	1589	27	8502
3	1766	28	8541
4	1708	29	8573
5	1824	30	8611
6	1882	31	8648
7	1939	32	8684
8	2057	33	8721
9	1996	34	8758
10	2078	35	8795
11	2143	36	8832
12	2188	37	8867
13	2227	38	8903
14	2261	39	8939
15	2289	40	8975
16	2319	41	9009
17	2343	42	9045
18	2373	43	9081
19	2392	44	37407590
20	2423	45	12669
21	2445	46	2694
22	2471	47	3449
23	2497	48	3462
24	3589 8453	49	3499
25	8489	50	3535

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark.

See also



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Priv

{ Capt. John Lee's Co. of Grenadiers  
in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lambert*

*Put* { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

(543)

*T. H. Leman*

Copyist

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Priv

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll.<sup>s</sup>

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Priv

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

*John Lee's Company**Lee's*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*October*, 17*77*.Appointed *October*, 17*77*.Commissioned *October*, 17*77*.Enlisted *October*, 17*77*.Term of enlistment *September*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armi-  
stead's Company.*T. O. Leman*



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lamburt*  
Capt.

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Tolson*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Prof

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *from Sept. 15 to 30 both inclusive, 1777.*

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *3 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>12</sub>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Arni-  
stead's Company.

Sittler

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, *Dec*, 1778.  
*Mar*, 12, 1779.  
Months, 1

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- }  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is }  
Received, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *John*  
*Lambert*

Attest, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Captain Thomas Meriwether's and Captain Thomas  
Armistead's Company.

Page *6*

*Wilkins D.F.*

545i)

Copied.

L.

1

Virginia<sup>4</sup>  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec, 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitter

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1775.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitter



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List

of men in Cap<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Armistead's Compy 1 Virg<sup>a</sup>.  
S. Reg<sup>t</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept 9*, 1778.

Date of enlistment, *1 March*, 1777.

3 years, *3 years*

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545m)

*Hotwell*

Copyist

L,

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Titler

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Prof

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. of  
Grenadiers in the 1st Virginia State  
Regiment commanded by Colonel  
George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

4 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sittler

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. of  
Grenadiers in the 1st Virginia State  
Regiment commanded by Colonel  
George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sittler

L,

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Grenadiers in the 1st Virginia State  
Regiment commanded by Colonel  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armi-  
stead's Company.

Sitter



L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Grenadier's in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lambert*

*Pvt.*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to April 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *Bulley Forge*  
*Apr 4, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *@ Red Lyon*  
*Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Thomas*

(543)

Copyist

L,

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Priv

{ Capt. John Lee's Co. of Grenadiers  
in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sittler

L,

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Put

{ Capt. John Lee's Co. of Grenadiers  
in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

L. 1

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Pvt

(Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to Mch 1, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Yellow Spring Ho's'l

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

(548)

John Douglas

Copyist



L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Pvt

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

*John Lambert*

*Priv.*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to Feb. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment : \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Lee's Co. in the Virginia State  
Regiment commanded by Col. George Gibson  
for the extra month's pay given by Congress.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Jan. 16*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars* . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Arm-  
istead's Company.

*Sittler*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of Dec 1779

Jan Feb. Mich & Apl , 1780 .

Date, Aug 16 , 1780 .

Months, 6

Sum Paid P. Month, 17 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 86 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } 17 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } 86 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

John X Lambert

Attest, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Page 144 2 (1780) 111 lines

*J*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lambert*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

*Sept + Oct + Nov*, 17*81*.

Date, *June 5*, 17*80*.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *17* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *52* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *52* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John x Lambert*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*342*

*T. B. Milkin*

(545i)

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Corpl, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1779.

Roll dated Philadelphia  
Dec 17, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Forbes

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lambert*  
*Capt.*

Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *10 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. month 10 Dollars*

Amount *17 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spatterden*

*Lg*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lambert*

*Capt*

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*October*

, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

*Harry Shaw*

*Chamberlain*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Notes*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lambert*  
*(Corp.)*

(Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* , 17 *77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7<sup>50</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *17<sup>50</sup> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gutten*

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Lambert*  
*Corp.*

(Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *17 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gretton*



*L.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lambert*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*September, 1779*  
*Reminiscence*  
*October, 17*

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Notes*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lambert*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*June July & Aug*, 1777 .  
Date, *19*, 17 .  
Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *26* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *26* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Lambert*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *262* *(J. F. Wilkins)*

(545i)

Copyist.

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Lambert*  
*P.t.*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

, 17 *79.*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*5 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*6 month 4 2/3 Dollars*

Amount

*12 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crittenden*

*L.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lambert,*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sixth of June*  
*6<sup>th</sup> September*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Notes*

*John Lambert*

*Corpl.* { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Pittenden*



L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert.

Capt., { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779  
Chambersburg  
Aug 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

Hosier

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Lambert*

*Corpl.* } Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7/13 No record*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gutterder*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Stephen Lambert.*

*Capt.* { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Christ Church*  
*July 1st*, 17

Appointed , 17 :

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Capt. Pay (M. Gen'l Guard).*

*Stokes*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*March April & May*, 1779.

Date, *July 19*, 1779.

Months *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *22* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *22* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John + Lambert*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *11*

*Watkins (B.F.)*

(545i)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lambert*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *73 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *73 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Lambert*



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lambert*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1779  
*Smith Cove*  
*June 12<sup>th</sup>*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Guard*

*Stokes*

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Lambert*  
*Corp.*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7/13 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7/13 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Quitterden*

(545)

Copyist.

*L.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lambert*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*C. Spruce*, 1779.  
*C. Middlebrook*  
*May 7th*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Notes*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lambert*  
*Corp.*

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *7/13 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7/13 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

*C. Pitten den*

Copyist.

*L.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lambert*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 17 *79*.  
*Middlebrook*  
*Apr 25<sup>th</sup>*, 17 *79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Guard*

*Notes*



L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
April 3rd, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks: Bought (or) 1st March

Stokes

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

Date, Jan<sup>4</sup> to Feb<sup>1</sup>, 1777  
May 1, 1777

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

John Lambert

Attest,

Remarks:

Page 7

Walhins (B. F.)

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

Date, *Jan + Feb*, 1779.  
*Nov 9*, 1779.

Months, /

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ... Dol., ... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ... Dol., ... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ... Dol., ... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ... Dol., ... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Lambert*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Captain Thomas Meriwether's and Captain Thomas  
Armistead's Company.

Page *14*

*Nichols B. J.*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Det. } Capt. Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spillerden

*D* | *1*

*Va.*  
*State Regt.*

*John Lambert*  
*1st Virg<sup>a</sup> State*

Appears on a

**Return**

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen' Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

Bounty,

*150 Dollars*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**25**

(548d)

*P. C. Wines*

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert,

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

February, 1779.  
Middlebrook  
at Hare's, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dismissed since Mustered.

None

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambert

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Enrolled in the 1st Virginia State Regiment.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lambert*

Appears with the rank of *Corps* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*May June & July*, 1780 .  
Date, *Aug 16*, 1780 .

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *17* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *52* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *17* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *52* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Lambert*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*52 1/2*

*J. F. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

L 1 1 2a.  
State Right  
John Lambert  
Serg.

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom drawn *Phil Webber*

Time *May 16*, 1783.

Sum *£ 153. S. 14. D. 2*

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

(547)

*J. W. Nicholson*  
Copyist.



788  
Sampkin John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sampkin John

789

Lambert John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lambert John

754-2  
*Lampkin John*

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lampkin John*

790

Lampkin Peter

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lampkin Peter

791  
Sampkins Peter

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant  
**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Sampkin Peter



792  
*Samkins Peter*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Samkin Peter*

*Lampkins Thomas*

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lampkin, Thomas*

7920  
+ Sampkin, John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35895211	26	35896270
2	5273	27	6305
3	6464	28	6326
4	5394	29	6350
5	5333	30	6374
6	5455	31	6390
7	5517	32	6422
8	5578	33	6444
9	5639	34	37412499
10	5706	35	4663
11	5763	36	4693
12	5818	37	4730
13	5864	38	4756
14	5901	39	4777
15	5936	40	4795
16	5966	41	39163511
17	6004	42	
18	6037	43	
19	6069	44	
20	6096	45	
21	6125	46	
22	6153	47	
23	6186	48	
24	6216	49	
25	6241	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lamphkin

Privat,

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

T. L. Loran

*John Campbell**Prvt*{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec., 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan., 1778.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..... *3 years* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

*Sick Jersey's*\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.



John Lampkin  
Pvt. { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*John Lampkin*  
*Pvt.* { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
 manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the 1st Dec, 1777*

Roll dated

*Dec 22, 1777*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Such absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Robert L. Lumsden**Pt*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~of *taken to the 12th*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 13 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See above*\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Hampton*

*Pvt.* (Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1 to 30*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*J. L. Luman*





*John ...*  
Capt. John ... and + Company in the  
Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George ...

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above on the month

of *...*

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

Toward time paid

Pay per month *...*

Time of service *...*

Whole time of service

Substance

Amount *...*

Amount of pay and subsistence

Pay due to subsistence

Comments

Remarks

This receipt was acknowledged at ...  
County, Va. Dec. ...

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lampkin

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Jacob Valentine's Company\* in the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> State Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Geo Gib-  
son made out Agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders Sept<sup>r</sup>  
8<sup>th</sup> 1778—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 1778.

When Inlisted,

March 1, 1777.

When free,

March, 1780.

Remarks:

On Bullock's Co

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

(555)

Storrell

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lanham*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 43 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Roll endorsed as of  
March, 1779*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*John Lanham*

(545)

Copyist.

2

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Sampkin*

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Dec*, 1778.

Date, *Jan*, 17.

Months, *Jan*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *John*

*Sampkin*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page

*472*

*Wilkins B.F.*

(545i)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lampkin*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*T. L. L.*



L. | .

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lampkin

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Tolman

*L.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Hampton*

*Det.* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/4 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

(545)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Sampson*

*Put,* (Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*John Sampson*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lampkin

Pat., { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Cominencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Tolson

(545)

Copyist.

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lambkin*

*Put,* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

(545)

*T. L. Luman*

Copyist.



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jno Lampkin*  
*Pr*

(Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lampkin*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Lambkin*

*Priv.* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. L. Rucker*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lampkin

Pos. { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

J. L. Man

*Pitt*, { *John Larupkin*  
 Capt John Camp's Company in the  
 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
 manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March, 1778*

Roll dated

*April 3, 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*March 1, 1777*

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*exhausted*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
 John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
 Company.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambkin  
Pot,

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

(545)

Tolson  
Copyist.

*John Lambkin*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 5*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rich. Lambkin*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lamphkin*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Absent*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. L. Luman*

*John Lammie*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jul 22, 1778*

*Feb 14, 1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Abs*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lampkin*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Angus Rucker's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of *Dec 79 Jan*  
*Feb. Mch and Apr*, 1780.

Date, , 17 .

Months, <sup>21</sup>

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *11* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page *50 1/2* *J. F. Watkins*

5451)

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lampkin  
Put

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Angus Rucker's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Sept Oct & Nov, 1779.

Date, Jan, 1780.

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 50 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 50 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

John X Lampkin

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page 41

J. M. McKim

5456)

Copyright.

*Li*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lambkin*

*Pot.*, { Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

(545)

Copyist.

Pay Roll

For all the months and by the first  
of the month of May 1862 the first  
of the month of May 1862 the first  
of the month of May 1862 the first

Revolutionary War

For the month of

For the month of  
For the month of  
For the month of

For the month of  
For the month of

For the month of  
For the month of  
For the month of  
For the month of

For the month of  
For the month of

For the month of  
For the month of

For the month of  
For the month of

For the month of  
For the month of

For the month of  
For the month of

For the month of  
For the month of

For the month of  
For the month of

For the month of  
For the month of

For the month of  
For the month of

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambkin

Pvt., { Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 43 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 43 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 43 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

T. H. Man

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lambkin*

*Put,* { Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll .

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*



*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Lambkin*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lampkin

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

March April & May, 1779  
Date, Nov 16, 17

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

John + Lampkin

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page 192 Wilkins B.F.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lambkin

Priv., { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Tolson

Copyist.

*John Langhorne*  
*Pat.*, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lampkin

Appears with the rank of Put on a

### Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

Date, Jan + Feb, 1779.  
May, 1779.  
Months, 2

Sum Paid P. Month,	6	Dollars,	60	90 <sup>ths</sup>
Whole am <sup>t</sup> of what is Paid,	12	Dollars,	30	90 <sup>ths</sup>
Due Dead,		Dol.,		90 <sup>ths</sup>
Due Deserted,		Dol.,		90 <sup>ths</sup>
Due Prisoners,		Dol.,		90 <sup>ths</sup>
Due Absentees,		Dol.,		90 <sup>ths</sup>
Sum rec <sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- sistance as P. Pay roll,	6	Dollars,	30	90 <sup>ths</sup>
Whole am <sup>t</sup> of what is Received,	12	Dollars,	30	90 <sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

John Lampkin

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Page 12 1/2

Walkeins B.F

(545i)

Copied.



*John Camp*  
( Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*John D. Sampson*

(Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*9*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lambkin*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*T. L. Luman*

(545)

Copyist.

26. L 1 1 State Regt.

John Lankin  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn

J. Strother

Time

May 25, 1783.

Sum

54. 15 4

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

(547)

J. M. Nicholson  
Copyist.

7104.  
+Lampkin, Peter

1 Virginia State Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33901635	26	37412733
2	1576	27	2755
3	1751	28	2779
4	1693	29	5081
5	1809	30	
6	1567	31	
7	1924	32	
8	1982	33	
9	2068	34	
10	2117	35	
11	2165	36	
12	2205	37	
13	2241	38	
14	2274	39	
15	2301	40	
16	2328	41	
17	2357	42	
18	2385	43	
19	2408	44	
20	2433	45	
21	2509	46	
22	2636	47	
23	2650	48	
24	26812	49	
25	37412682	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Peter Lambkins

Sgt, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 12 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

T. B. F. man



L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Peter Lamkin

Serg't, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 13 to 30 both inclusive, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 11 19/12 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitter

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Peter Sampkins

Serg't

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 dollars

Time of service

30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sittler

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Peter <sup>x</sup> Jamkin*

*Sgt.*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken Oct 12, 1777*.

Roll dated

*Oct 13, 1777*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick on the Road*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*T. L. Luman*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Peter Lambkins

Sgt, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mich, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

T. L. Laman

(543)

Copyist

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Peter Lampkin

Serg't

{ Capt. John Lee's Co. of Grenadiers  
in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Doll<sup>s</sup>

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sittler

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Peter Lambine

Serg't, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Doll.<sup>s</sup>

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sutler



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Peter Lamphkin

Sgt.,

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to book, 1778.

Roll dated

March 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Tolson

(543)

Copyist

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Peter Lamkin

Sgt., { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to April 1, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
April 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: @ Meeting House

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Tolson

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Peter Lamkin

Serg't, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitter

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Peter Lamkin

Serg't, { Capt. John Lee's Co. of Grenadiers  
in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Peter Lampkin*

*Sgt.*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to Feb 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Tolman*

(543)

Copyist

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

\* Peter Lampkin

Singt, { Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Supplied from June 1778 Roll.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler



L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Peter Lampkin

Serg't

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Grenadiers in the 1st Virginia State  
Regiment commanded by Colonel  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitter

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Peter Lamphkin

Sergt, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Grenadier's in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Dollar

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sittler

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Peter Lamkin

Serg't

{ Capt. John Lee's Co. of Grenadiers  
in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Peter Lampkin

Sergt, { Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Peter Lumpkin

Ser't

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. of  
Grenadiers in the 1st Virginia State  
Regiment commanded by Colonel  
George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

; 17

Pay per month

10 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sittler

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Peter Lamphkin

Sergt.

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. of  
Grenadiers in the 1st Virginia State  
Regiment commanded by Colonel  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armi-  
stead's Company.

Sitter



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Peter Lampkin*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a  
List

of men in Cap<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Armistead's Compy 1 Virg<sup>a</sup>.  
S. Reg<sup>t</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept 9*, 1778.

Date of enlistment, *1 March*, 1777.

3 years, *3 years*

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545m)

*Hornell*

Copyist

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Peter Lampkin

Sergr

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Peter Lampkin

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*June July and Aug, 1779.*  
Date, *Nov 4*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *34* Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *34* Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Peter Lamkin Sergt*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Captain Thomas Meriwether's and Captain Thomas  
Armistead's Company.

Page *30 1/2* *D. F. Watkins*

545i)

(Copyist.)

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Peter Lamkin

Serjt, { Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 30 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted from 1<sup>st</sup> Decem 78  
1<sup>st</sup> Feb, 79 for being sick absent

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitter

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Peter Lampkin*

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

Date, *Jan + Feb*, 1779 .  
*Nov 9*, 1779 .

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *30* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *30* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Peter L. (Lampkin)*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Captain Thomas Meriwether's and Captain Thomas  
Armistead's Company.

Page *14*

*Walter B. F.*

545i)

Copied

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Peter Lampkin*

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of *Dec 1779*

*Jan Feb Mch & Apr*, 1780.

Date, *Aug 26*, 1780.

Months *2  $\frac{20}{30}$*

Sum Paid P. Month, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *53* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *53* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received,

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Thos W. Ewell for P. Lampkin*  
*(Mol.)*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Captain Thomas Meriwether's and Captain Thomas  
Armistead's Company.

Page *48*

545i)

*W. M. Williams*  
Capt.



L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Peter Lamkin

Sergt, { Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

L,

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Peter Lamphkin

Serg't, { Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co., 1st  
Virginia State Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Peter Lampkin

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Sept Oct and Nov, 1779.*

Date,

*May 26, 1780.*

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *60* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *60* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *paid & acct*  
*and Received by Robert Hatford in No 20*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Captain Thomas Meriwether's and Captain Thomas  
Armistead's Company.

Page *38*

*(P. Lampkin)*

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Peter Lampkin

Sergt., { Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amount 34  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties June & July.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitter

L

1 Stat

Va.

Peter Sampkin  
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Strother

Day when

Nov 10, 1783.

Sum

£55-10-6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER.

Vol. 176; page

193

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

0/45  
Lampkin Thomas

1 Virginia State Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35895286	26
2	5223	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*Thos Lampkin**Pt-*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 15 to the 12 Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct-13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Thos Lamphun*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 14 to 30 incl*, 1777

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *3 40/72 dollars & 1 1/4 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

L | 1 | State | Va.

Thomas Samkins  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received

Mr Strother

Day when

Aug 29, 1783.

Sum

£46-14-5

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

192

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

0746  
Lampkin William

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35895406	26	
2	5345	27	
3	5468	28	
4	5527	29	
5	5590	30	
6	5651	31	
7	37163673	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L 1 1 7/10.  
State Regt.  
M<sup>r</sup> Sampkin  
Capt.

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn

Time

Sum

Capt. Pollard  
Dec. 1, 1787.  
£ 12. 3. 12.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

(547)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Lampkin

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to 30, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Tolson

(545)

Copyist.



*Wm. G. Campbell*

*Pr.*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October to the 12 Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 13, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deceased 9<sup>th</sup> Inst*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm Lamphkin

Pvt., { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars.

Time of service 3 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died 3 Decr 1777

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Tolman

*Wm Lammlein*

*Pat-*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of *taken to the 1<sup>st</sup> Dec.* 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent-*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*17<sup>th</sup> Lampkin*

*Pvt.*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Jan 1, 1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead 3<sup>d</sup> Dec 1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

L | 1 | Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm Lampkin

Pvt. { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service one month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 6 2/3 dollars & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

797  
Lampkins Peter

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lampkin Peter



797-a  
Lambkin, John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lampkin, John

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

✓ B  
✓ S

798  
Lancaster William

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33896251	26	
2	6568	27	
3	6615	28	
4	6660	29	
5	6700	30	
6	6737	31	
7	6759	32	
8	6789	33	
9	6809	34	
10	6902	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Lancaster*

*Corpl*, { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan*  
Corporal

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Ypm* *Lancaster*

*Corps* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*97*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Wm. J. Morgan*  
Commissary

L/

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Lancaster*

*Capt* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *7 1/3 drc.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan*  
Copist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Lancaster

Corps Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 5 inclusive to Oct 1*, 1777

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 66/72 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Chaplain



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Lancaster*

*Priv* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*6 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*1 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*lost May 7 omitted*

Remarks:

*Morgan*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Lancaster

Captain

Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Morgan

Comptroller

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*William Lancaster*

*Corp.*

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
(by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan*

(545)

Corr'd

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Ym Lincaster*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Abner Crump's Company in the  
Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col.  
George Gibson, for the extra pay allowed  
by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7<sup>th</sup> 3 dollars*

Time of service *10 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Meigs*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

gpm

Lancaster

Corpl

Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/2 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Morgan

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Lancaster

Corpl { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. G. G. G.  
Comd.



L | 1 | 11111111 | Va.

William Lancaster  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received his father

Day when April 20, 1783

Sum £18-7-9

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

198

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Sam. Lewis

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35900269	26	35901555
2	0358	27	37413984
3	0411	28	4034
4	0456	29	4084
5	0505	30	4134
6	0548	31	4185
7	0585	32	4227
8	0642	33	4927
9	0706	34	39 16 2607
10	0762	35	
11	0833	36	
12	0884	37	
13	0926	38	
14	0973	39	
15	1024	40	
16	1075	41	
17	1126	42	
18	1175	43	
19	1224	44	
20	1276	45	
21	1324	46	
22	1363	47	
23	1406	48	
24	1469	49	
25	1509	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*James Land*

*P. F.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *Month 30 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Lewis Land*

*Plt* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*David Land*

*P. H.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. of State  
Troops from Virginia commanded  
by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept-14 to Sept-30, 1777.*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month..... *773 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *72 <sup>116</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars = \$194.40 currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Lewis Land

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*March Apl & May, 1778 \**

Date, *Aug 9, 1779*

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *20* Dollars, *90<sup>ths</sup>*

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, *90<sup>ths</sup>*

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., *90<sup>ths</sup>*

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., *90<sup>ths</sup>*

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., *90<sup>ths</sup>*

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., *90<sup>ths</sup>*

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* *90<sup>ths</sup>*

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, *90<sup>ths</sup>*

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Lewis Land*

Attest, *G. Triplett*

Remarks: *\* Payments to H & L on reverse side  
of this roll covers March April & May 1779*

Page *15*

*Wilkins B F*



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Lewis Land.

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

Date, *Dec*, 1778.  
*Mch 12*, 1779.

Months, *1*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, *x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, *x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, *x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, *x* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *x*

*Lewis Land*

Attest,

Remarks:

*Torn*

Page *1*

(545i)

*Watkins B.F*

Copyist.

*David*

*Pt.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cur's Land*

*D/-* Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec* . . . 17*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*673 dollars*

Time of service

*12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*673 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cur's Land*

*(P. 1)*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Levi Land*

*Put*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Scaris Land*

*Pd-* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August, 1778*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *11 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Lewis Land

Appears with the rank of on a

**Return**

of The men in Cap' William Hoffer's Company  
in the 1 V S Regiment Commanded by Colo.  
George Gibson—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Date of Inlistment,

1 March, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

S. Horner

(548d)

Copyist

*Lewis David*

*Pt.*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lewis Laird*

*Pl-*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

*James G. And*

*Pat-*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lewis's Band*

*(Pit)* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *643 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Levi's Land*

*Pr.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1778

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount

*6 7/8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

*Levi's*  
Copyist.



*James A. Smith*

(*Plt.*) { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid *1st*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *22 Nov 1778 to 30 Aug 1779*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 B. 10 C.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crisland*  
(Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid *Feb*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Lewis Land

Appears with the rank of Pot on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg.  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

Sept Oct Nov, 1779

Date, Dec 21, 1779

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 16 Dollars, 00 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 50 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 50 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Lewis X Land

Attest,

Remarks:

Page 34 P. P. Wilkins

(545i)

Copyist.

G

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Lewis Laint

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of *Dec 1779*

*Jan Feb Mch & Apr*, 1780

Date, , 17

Months, *22*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *44* *(J. B. McKinn)*

*Lewis Land*

*Plt.*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 22 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cur's Land*

Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*89*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 months 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



C

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James N. N. N.*

*225*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*97*

Commencement of time *1797*

Commencement of pay *1797*

To what time paid *1797*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4 2/3 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. N. N.*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Lewis Land

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

*June July and Aug*, 1779.

Date, *Nov 3*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Lewis Land*

Attest, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Page *26* *D. F. Wilkins*

(54.51)

Copyist.

*Civil and*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James L. Linn*

*Pvt.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1214*, 1779

Commencement of time *17*, 17

Commencement of pay *17*, 17

To what time paid *17*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Lewis Land*

*Rt-*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Company,  
1st Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month ..... *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service ..... *1 22 months*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Crosby*

L | 1 | **Virginia**  
**State Regiment.**

*Levis Land*

*Pl-* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*89*

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *1*, 17

To what time paid *1*, 17

Pay per month *6 3/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Lewis Land

Appears with the rank of \* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

Jan & Feb, 1779.

Date, , 17

Months, 2

Sum Paid P. Month, Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 13 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } 13 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Lewis Land

Attest,

Remarks: \* Term

Page Pa

Wilkins D. F.

(545i)

Copyist.

*Cur's Band*

*Pt-*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 3/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 3/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lucia Land*

(21) { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 23 dollars*

Time of service

*months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 73 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James Land*

*Pl-* } Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *Jan*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2a.  
L 1 1 1/2 Regt.  
Lewis, Land  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn Mr Reynolds  
Time - Sept 20, 1784  
Sum £ 55. S. 10. D. 6.

Remarks:

Vol. 175: page 59

(541)

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

*Lewis Land*Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. William Hoffler's Company of the 1st  
Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col.  
George Gibson, for the extra month's pay  
allowed by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:



800  
Landman, George

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35894191	26
2	4245	27
3	4299	28
4	4352	29
5	4402	30
6	5768	31
7	4449	32
8	4493	33
9	4540	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*L.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Geo: Landman.*

*Privt.*

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Gulager*

(545)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Landman*

*Private*

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Regiment of the Troops of the  
State of Virginia commanded by  
Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Gulager*

(545)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Landman*

*Private*

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Geo. Landman*

*Privt.*

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Febry*

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. G. G. G.*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Landman*

*Private*

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

(545)

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia,  
State Regiment.

George Landman

Private,

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr., 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Geo. Landman.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Brown's Co. in the 1st Virginia State  
Regiment, commanded by Col. George Gibson,  
for the month's extra pay given by Congress.  
Taken agreeable to General Orders the 15th  
February.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feby 15*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Landman*

*Private* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

(545)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Landman*

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 15 to 30 both inclusive*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month ..... *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.*

Time of service ..... *16 days.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... *3 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>72</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Gulager*

807  
Landrum, Thomas

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35896834	26
2	6859	27
3	6892	28
4	6928	29
5	6999	30
6	7031	31
7	7055	32
8	7084	33
9	7107	34
10	7131	35
11	7153	36
12	7172	37
13	7195	38
14	7217	39
15	7240	40
16	7262	41
17	37413068	42
18	3099	43
19	3127	44
20	3151	45
21	3170	46
22	3193	47
23	4885	48
24	29163563	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thomas Sandrum*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Dec*, 1778 .  
Date, *Term*, 17 .

Months, *Term*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*3 1/2*

*Wickins B. F.*

(545i)

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Landrum

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of Cap' Abner Crump's Company first Virginia  
State Regiment Commanded by Col' George  
Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Sept 8*, 1778.

Date of Inlistment,

17

Expiration of Service,

*March*, 1780.

Remarks:

*Sick at French Creek  
Host*

Number of record:

6

(548d)

*Hotmes*

Copyist

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thos Landrum*

*Tri* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan*  
Corrpt.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Landrum

Priv. { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

J. Morgan

Comd.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Landrum

Priv

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick absent.

Remarks:

Morgan

Corporal.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thomas Landrum*

*Tri* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

Comd'r

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Landrum

Enl { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Morgan

(Signed)



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thomas Landrum*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Sept. Oct & Nov*, 1779

Date, , 17

Months, *7*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *76* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *76* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Tho<sup>s</sup> X Landrum*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *37 1/2*

*B. C. Wilkins*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thomas Sandrum*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Dec 1779*

*Jan Feb Mar & Apr, 1780.*

Date,

, 17

Months,

*1/4*

Sum Paid P. Month,

*16*

Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid,

*8*

Dollars, *80* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead,

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted,

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners,

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees,

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll,

Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received,

Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*47 1/2*

*J. J. Williams*

(545i)

Copyist.

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Thomas Landrum*

*Pr*

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 17*79*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *16*

Amount *16 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Morgan*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Landrum

Tri, { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 month 12 dollars

Amount 16<sup>00</sup> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Morgan

Corrpt.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Landrum

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*March April & May*, 1779.

Date, *July 19*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Thomas X Landrum*

Attest, *E. P. Rudder Lt.*

Remarks:

Page *19*

*Wilkins B. F.*

(545i)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Landrum

Priv

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Morgan

Captain



*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Thomas Landrum*

*For*, { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Compt.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Sandrum

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*June July & Aug.*, 1779  
Date, *Nov. 4*, 1779

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Thomas Sandrum*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*292*

*(J. F. Halkins)*

(5451)

Copyist.

*L.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*The Landrum*

*Capt*

{ Captain Abner Crump's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Smiths Grove*

*Sept 6*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar.*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Guard*

*T. Anderson*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Landrum

Pr

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>65</sup> shillings

Time of service 11 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4<sup>5</sup> shillings 4 months

Amount 11<sup>10</sup> shillings

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

McGowan

Comdr.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Landrum

Appears with the rank of Put on a

Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of

Date, Jan & Feb, 1779.  
May 1, 1779.

Months, 2

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 3 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } 13 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Thomas Landrum

Attest,

Remarks:

Page 12

Wilkins B F

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thomas Landrum*

*Priv*

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*15 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Landrum

Pr.

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1776

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Morgan

*Thomas Landrum*

*Pvt.* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *1*, 17

To what time paid *1*, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Thomas Landrum*  
Comptrol

*L*

**I**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Thos. Landrum*

*Co. C*, { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *11 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Capt.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thos Landrum

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Morgan

Captain

L 1 1

Va.  
State Regt

Thomas Sandrum  
Serg. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have  
received Certificates for the balance of their full  
pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed  
November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn *Himself*

Time *May 24*, 1783

Sum *£59. 11. 10.*

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

(547)

*J. H. Wilkison*  
Copyist.

802  
Samford, Euclid

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35902759	26	35903753
2	2805	27	3776
3	2859	28	37412531
4	2917	29	4473
5	2915	30	4512
6	3028	31	4546
7	3076	32	4582
8	3120	33	4606
9	3155	34	4637
10	3207	35	29163574
11	3249	36	
12	3291	37	
13	3331	38	
14	3378	39	
15	3413	40	
16	3444	41	
17	3477	42	
18	3514	43	
19	3547	44	
20	3578	45	
21	3609	46	
22	3644	47	
23	3673	48	
24	3699	49	
25	3726	50	

Number of personal papers herein 4

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Acclit Langford

prst, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in,  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dis

Time of service 1 mo (30 days)

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

*Hammer*

Copied

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Uclit Langford

Prx,

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 12 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shields' and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Patterson

(Copyist)

*Enlisted Longford**1st*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.*Hamilton*

1 1  
*Thomas Meriwether's Co*  
Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virg  
State Regiment commanded by  
George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 2111, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 13 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 13 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Co  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. W  
Campbell's Company.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Enclid Langford*  
*put*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in ye 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 14 to Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Euclid Langford

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Shield's Company\* in the First Vir-  
ginia State Regiment Comanded by Col<sup>o</sup> George  
Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>, *March*, 1777.

Time to Serve, *to March*, 1780.

Duty they or on, *Camp*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

*Shortwell*



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Euclid Langford

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 28 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Hammer

(545)

Copied.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Eucled Langford*

*not*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *19 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Langford*

*Enlisted Lankford*

*1st* { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Thomas Meriwether*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Enclid Lankford

for { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

(545)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Ensign Leonard*

*priv*, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

*Encl. d. Linkford*

*Pat*, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Enoch Langford*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time: , 17

Commencement of pay: , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

(545)

Copied.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Euclid Lankford

for { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time April, 1778.

Commencement of pay April, 1778.

To what time paid April, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service month (30 days).

Whole time of service month (30 days).

Subsistence month (30 days).

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent none.

none.

Casualties none.

none.

Remarks: none.

none.

none.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

(545)

Capt.

*L*

*Euclid Langford*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Thomas Meriwether's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson for the  
extra month given by Congress. The whole  
being present ye 29th December or joined  
ye army since.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *11*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

*Langford*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Enoch Sanford*

*priv*, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 2/3*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

*Samuel*

Captain

L

*Euclid Lanford*  
*1st*, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3* *dollars*

Time of service *month (31 days)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3* *dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Thompson*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Euclid Lambford*  
*priv*, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

(545)

Copyist.



*Enoch Sanford*

Appears with the rank of *(Capt)* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John Shield's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Dec*, 17 78.

Date, *Jan 12*, 17 79.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *Enoch*

*Sanford*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Enclad Langford  
Priv., { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Hammer

(545).

Copied.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Eucled Lankford*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John Shield's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Jan and Feb*, 1779 .  
Date, *May 1*, 1779 .  
Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Eucled Lankford*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *13* *Wilkins B. F.*

(545i)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Quilled Lankford

for, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10th, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

(545)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Euclid Lankford

priv

{ Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

Harrison

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Enoch Linford*  
*priv.*, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Wm. Meriwether*  
Copryst.



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Euclid Lankford*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Sept Oct & Nov* , 1779 .

Date,

*Dec 21* , 1780 .

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistence as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Euclid X Lankford*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *40 1/2*

*B. M. McKim*

(545i)

Copyright

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Euclid Lankford

priv, { Capt. William Campbell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Euclid Langford  
Priv. { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

Hammer

Copied.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Euclid Sanford

Priv. { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 (to 8 1/2)

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 (to 8 1/2)

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Euclid Lankford  
1st { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

Hamilton

Copied

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Euclid Lankford*

Appears with the rank of *Pol* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>t</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*March, April & May*, 1779.

Date, *Aug 9*, 17

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistence as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Euclid X Lankford*

Attest,

*Churchill Gibbs*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page

*22 1/2* *W. L. King*

5461)

Copyist.



L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Quoted Langford

Pvt. { Capt. William Campbell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 month 11 dollars

Amount 16<sup>00</sup> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

Langford

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Euclid Lankford*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, *June July and Aug, 1779.*  
*Nov 16*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Euclid Lankford*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *32 1/2*

*B. J. McKinnis*

(545i)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Enclid Lankford

priv, { Capt. William Campbell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence P. mo. 4<sup>60</sup> dollars

Amount 11<sup>30</sup> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

(545)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Euclid Lankford*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of *Dec 79 Jan*  
*Feb Mch & Apr*, 1780.

Date, *Aug 14*, 1780.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } ..... Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } ..... Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Euclid Lankford* *Order* <sup>No 10</sup>

Attest, .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *49 1/2* *Euclid Lankford*

2

1a  
State Rep.

Cycled Langford  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have  
received Certificates for the balance of their full  
pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed  
November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn Col<sup>d</sup> Meriwether

Time July 4, 1783.

Sum £ 56. 6. 15. D. 7.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

57

(547)

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

*Rank John*

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35905334</i>	26	<i>35906206</i>
2	<i>5284</i>	27	<i>6226</i>
3	<i>5440</i>	28	<i>6253</i>
4	<i>5388</i>	29	<i>6274</i>
5	<i>5492</i>	30	<i>6301</i>
6	<i>5544</i>	31	<i>6327</i>
7	<i>5591</i>	32	<i>6351</i>
8	<i>5646</i>	33	<i>6376</i>
9	<i>5676</i>	34	<i>6404</i>
10	<i>5743</i>	35	<i>6431</i>
11	<i>5788</i>	36	<i>6465</i>
12	<i>5830</i>	37	<i>6491</i>
13	<i>5858</i>	38	<i>6531</i>
14	<i>5890</i>	39	<i>6664</i>
15	<i>5918</i>	40	<i>6598</i>
16	<i>5949</i>	41	<i>6630</i>
17	<i>5974</i>	42	<i>6663</i>
18	<i>6005</i>	43	<i>6703</i>
19	<i>6029</i>	44	<i>6734</i>
20	<i>6056</i>	45	<i>6765</i>
21	<i>6087</i>	46	<i>6794</i>
22	<i>6110</i>	47	<i>6826</i>
23	<i>6137</i>	48	<i>6857</i>
24	<i>6162</i>	49	<i>6888</i>
25	<i>6181</i>	50	<i>6918</i>

Number of personal papers herein *1*

*J* Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* See also \_\_\_\_\_



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Ino Lank*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *month 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars. 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*J. J. Johnson*

(545)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Geo Lank*  
*Priv*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dick B. Piller*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Ca Johnson*

(548)

Copyist.

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Imo Lank  
Part,*

(Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 dollars*

*2 L*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*T. A. Johnson*  
Copyist.

Virginia  
State Regiment.

1

*John Lank*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Dick C. Billt*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Ca Gibson*

(543)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Ino Lank

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov 12, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

C. A. Johnson

(548)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Lusk*  
*Part*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars 2 L Virginia Cy*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*G. Gibson*

(545)

Copyist.



*L*  
*Geo Lank*  
*Priv*, { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Reg't of Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct 12*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick & Town*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Ca Johnson*

*L<sup>d</sup>*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jno. Sant*  
*But*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Sept 14 to Oct 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month ..... *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service ..... *16 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... *3 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>12</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*T. J. Ewell*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lank

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Cha<sup>s</sup> Ewell's Company\* 1<sup>st</sup> V. S. Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> George Gibson now in the  
Service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 1778.

Time of Inlistm<sup>t</sup>,

March 1, 1777.

Years,

3 years

Remarks:

Present

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Stotwell

(555)

Copyist.

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Lank*

*Pvt.* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Jan 15*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*T. L. Lank*

(548)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lank

Part,

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

T. A. Johnson

(545)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lank

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Dec*, 1778

Date, *from*, 17

Months, *1*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Lank*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Page *6 1/2*

*Wilkins B. F.*



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lank*

*Priv.* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *West Point*

*Oct 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*J. Lank*

(548)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lank*

*Priv*, ( Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*J. J. Johnson*

(545)

Copyist.

*John Lank*

*Put,* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on lid*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tolson*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Sank*  
*Oct*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*L. J. Sank*

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Lank

Pat,

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

T. L. Lank

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lank*  
*Priv.*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*L. J. [Signature]*

Copyist.



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lank*

*Put*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*T. J. Johnson*

(546)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lanke*

*Put,* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tolson*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lank*  
*Pr*

(Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*W. J. Payne*

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lank

Pos, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains  
August, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Co. Johnson

(543)

Copyist.

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Lank*  
*Pat*

( Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*J. J. [unclear]*  
Copyist.

Virginia  
State Regiment.

1

*John Lark*  
*Pr*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Brunswick Landing*  
*July 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Co Gibson*

(543)

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lank*  
*Put*, {

Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. George  
Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*W. Johnson*

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Park  
Pot

{ Captain William Payne, Jr.'s Co.,  
1st Virginia State Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by George Gibson, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

O A Johnson

(548)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lank*  
*Put*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*Copyist*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lank  
Priv

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

( Revolutionary War )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Apr, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca Johnson

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lank

Put,

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st. Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

W. J. Lank

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lank  
Pr

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apr 3, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca. Johnson

(548)

Copyist.



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lank*

*Put*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service *1 month* .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*John Lank*

Copyist.

1  
Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John. Lank*  
*Priv*, { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*C. Johnson*

(543)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lank*

*Priv*, { Captain William Payne, Jr.'s Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*L. J. Johnson*

Virginia  
State Regiment.

1

*L*  
*John Lank*  
*Pvt*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Feb'y 14*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Yellow Springs*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Ca Johnson*

(548)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lank

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of *Dec 1779*

*Jan Feb Mch & Apr*, 1780

Date, *Dec 17*, 17

Months, *5*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Lank*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Page *48 1/2* *J. J. Williams*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lank

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Date, , 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>th</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>th</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John X Lank*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Page *39*

*T. J. Williams*



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lank*

*Pvt.*

( Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Philadelphia*  
*Dec 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Wt* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(543)

*John Lank*

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lank*

*Put*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount *16 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(515)

*W. Johnson*

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lank

Pvt, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Pet, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Wi

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(543)

John Lank

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lank*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount *16 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*T. A. Johnson*

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Lank*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramothaphan*  
*Oct 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Wn*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Fatigue*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tolson*

(548)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lank

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

Date,

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month,

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid,

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } 24 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Page.....

545i)

Copyist.



*L<sup>o</sup>*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lank*

*Put,* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4 2/3 dollars*

Amount *11 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*J. J. Johnson*

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lamb  
Pvt,

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith  
to leave Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Wm

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(548)

Tolson

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lank*

*Part*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*H. J. [Signature]*

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lank

Pat, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment: Wn

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on 1 month's Comd

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(548)

T. L. Lank

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lank

Part

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 79

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lank

Pvt.,

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths leave

June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Wn

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Tolson

(548)

Copyist.



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Sank*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*J. J. [Signature]*

(545)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lank

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

March April and May, 1779

Date, 1st, 17

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absences, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistence as P. Pay roll, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

John + Lank

Attest,

W Broadbent

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s. and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Page 202

Watkins B F

545i)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lank

Pos, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Smith's  
Clove July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Featigue.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

T. L. Lank

(548)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lunk*

*Out*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*J. A. Johnson*

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lank*

*Put,* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Rammapur*  
*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tolson*

(548)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Sank

Pvt., { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

T. J. Jackson

(545)

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lank

Pvt. { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Jan Middlebrook  
Feb 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

T. Huran

(543)

Copyist.

L

I

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lanke

Pvt.

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

L. R. Johnson

(545)

Copyist

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lank*  
*Pvt.*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrooke*

*March 6*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*T. L. Lank*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lank

Put

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

J. J. Johnson

(545)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lank*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

Date, *Jan + Feb, 1779.*  
*May 1, 1779.*

Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Lank*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Page

*2* *Chas Russell*

545i)

Copyist.

L 1 1

Va. State Regt.

John Lank  
1st Virginia State

Appears on a

Return

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Genl Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty,

150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548d)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lank*  
*Put.*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*Apr 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W'r*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tolson*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lank

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*May June & July*, 1780.

Date, *Aug 17*, 1780.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Sn<sup>r</sup> X Lank*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*54*

*B. F. Perkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Sank*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. of the 1st  
Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col.  
George Gibson, for the extra month as ordered  
by Congress.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*L. Johnson*

Capt.

884  
Sanke

John

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sanke John

805  
Sankford Euclid

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Sankford Euclid

806  
Sankin John

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sankin John



807

Lawrence Shmell

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Lawrence Shmell

808

Laurence Shmuel

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Laurence Shmuel

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

8.09  
\*Lawrence. Immael

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589 7318	26
2	7461	27
3	7409	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Ismael Lawrence

Private { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to Oct 12*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted*

*Stiles*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Ismael Laurence*

*Put*

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 1/2 Dollars 1/2 - 35 - 6 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted the 16th*  
*Oct.*

Remarks:

*Gritenden*

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Ismael Lawrence

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Deserted

Stokes



810.  
Lawson Andrew

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33897839	26	37414273
2	7879	27	4306
3	35964487	28	4344
4	4524	29	4378
5	4565	30	4403
6	4600	31	4437
7	4642	32	5133
8	4677	33	37 163581
9	4704	34	
10	4745	35	
11	4771	36	
12	4805	37	
13	4837	38	
14	4869	39	
15	4901	40	
16	4934	41	
17	4972	42	
18	5005	43	
19	5037	44	
20	5070	45	
21	5103	46	
22	5137	47	
23	5168	48	
24	5195	49	
25	5229	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Andrew Lawson*

*Pvt.*, { Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*James*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Lawson.\*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Dec, 17 78.

Date, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Months, \_\_\_\_\_.

Sum Paid P. Month, \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Andrew Lawson

Attest, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \* Torn

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page 72a Wilkin D. F.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew-Lanison

Dr. { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.  
West Point  
Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 1/2 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Morgan

(543)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Anderson Lawson

Oct, { Capt. John Holt's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. Patterson

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Anderson Lawson*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Holt's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Anderson*



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Lawson

Prst,

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. Patterson

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Lawson

Pt.

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service 21 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $13\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in July by order of  
P. M. General

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Lawson

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Lawson

Pt

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. of the  
1st Regiment of Virginia State  
Troops.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick Absent.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Lawson

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Andrew Lawson*

*Enl*, { Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1777.  
*Company White Linn*  
*Sept*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(543)

*Morgan*  
Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Lawson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
List

of Cap. John Nicholas' Company in the 1<sup>st</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Gibson  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Sept 9, 1778.*

Term of Inlistment,

*3 yrs from March 1777.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545m)

*S. L. L. L.*

Copyist

*Q*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Stephen Garrison*

*Do*, { Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*July 4*, 17 *76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Rich Garrison*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Wm. A. A. A.*



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Andrew Lawson*

*Frei*, { Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Brunswick*

*July 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick present*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(548)

*Morgan*

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Lissan

Prt., { Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*[Signature]*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Lawson

Pvt., { Captain John Nicholas' Co. of the  
1st Regiment of Virginia State  
Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. Patterson

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Lawson

Priv., { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Notes

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Lawson

Put

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1798

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 1/2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Not drew for since  
15th. March.

Gretten den

(545)

Copyist.

2

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Lawson

Priv, { Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge  
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(548)

Morgan  
Copyist.



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Andrew Lawson*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of *Dec 79 Jan*  
*Feb. Mch and Apl*, 1780 .

Date, , 17 .

Months, /

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page

*49*

*T. B. Wilkins*

545i)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Ander Lawson*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*June July & Aug*, 1779.

Date, *Nov. 21*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Andrew + Lawson*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page *32* *J. B. Walker*

545i)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Lawson

Oct, { Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Patterson

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Andrew Lawson*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Sept Oct + Nov*, 17 *19*.

Date, *Jan 6*, 1780.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Andrew X Lawson*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page *392*

*B. B. Williams*

545i)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Andrew Lawson*

*Prst*

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Lawson*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Lawson

Pvt.

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Atkinson



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Lawson

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*March April & May*, 1779.

Date, *July 21*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Andrew X Lawson*

Attest, .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page *22* of *Wilkins*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Lawson

Prt

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Lawson

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Andrew Lawson*

*Plt.*, { Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11<sup>20</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. Patterson*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Lawson

Pt.

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Lawson

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Lawson

Appears with the rank of (Pot) on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

Jan & Feb, 1779.

Date, 1 May, 1779.

Months, 2

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 13 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 13 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Andrew Lawson

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page 25

Paul Wilkins

545i)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Lawson

Pr

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Lawson



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Andrew Lawson*

*Pr*, { Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Lawson*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Lawson

Port,

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Lawson

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Lawson

Capt, { Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 7 months 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 50 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted from September  
77 till April 15<sup>th</sup> 78

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Patterson

Copied.

*2* | *1* | *1* *Va.*  
*State Regt.*  
*Andrew Lawson*  
*Sol. Inf.*

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn

Time

Sum

*J. H. Garces*  
*Aug 1*, 178*3*.  
*L 56* *R. H. D. H.*

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

(547)

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

841  
J. L. Edward

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35899176	26	35900164
2	9230	27	0202
3	9285	28	37407649
4	9337	29	13695
5	9386	30	3727
6	9473	31	3755
7	9429	32	3795
8	9509	33	3829
9	9544	34	3859
10	9583	35	39116
11	9624	36	4823
12	9660	37	4970
13	9686	38	5067
14	9756	39	39163512
15	9786	40	
16	9819	41	
17	9853	42	
18	9882	43	
19	9910	44	
20	9946	45	
21	9984	46	
22	35900019	47	
23	0054	48	
24	0088	49	
25	0122	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward Lee

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a  
**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Hamilton's Company of the first  
Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Geo  
Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

REMARK: The Above Mention'd Non Com-  
mission'd Off<sup>r</sup> & Soldiers were Inlisted for three  
years each, Commencing 1<sup>st</sup> March 1777—Tho<sup>s</sup>  
Hamilton Cap<sup>t</sup>.

Remarks:

*Sick Present*

Number of record:

11

*Doornell*

(545m)

Copyist



*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Edward Lee*

*Plt.*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. of the  
1st Reg't of Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward Lee

Pt., { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. of the  
1st Reg't of Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

King

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward Lee

Pr { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. 1st to Oct. 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *12 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *3 40/100 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward Lee

Priv., { Captain Thomas Hamilton's Co.,  
1st Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shing

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward Lee

Pl { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

King

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Edward Lee*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Decr*, 177*8*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*5 5/8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Chij*

(545)

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward Lee

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, *Dec*, 1778  
*Mch 12*, 1779

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *ten* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *Edward*

*Lee*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *3*

(545i)

*Wilkins B. F.*

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Edward Lee*

*Pl*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Aug*

*L*

**1**

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Edward Lee*

*Ch*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 17 *78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 7/32 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 7/32 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Aug*

(545)

Clerk

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Edward Lee*

*Cpt*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*October, 1778*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Omitted in Sept.*

*King*  
Copyist.

2

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward Lee

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 12 months.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spring

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Edward Lee*

*Ct*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 17*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Edward Lee*

*Pr*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Cominencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Aug*

Capt.

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Edward Lee*

*Capt*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6-1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*King*  
Capt.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward Lee

Co. { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

King

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward Lee

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. of the 1st Reg't  
of Virginia State Troops, commanded by Col,  
George Gibson, for the extra month's pay  
allowed by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *e Feb'y 16*, 1775.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount *0 7/3 Dollars*

Am<sup>t</sup>. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(545i)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Lee

Company.

Appears on an

**Account**

of Money belonging to the Dead & Deserted of the  
Virginia 1<sup>st</sup> State Regiment, Commanded by  
Col<sup>o</sup> George Gibson, From 16<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> till 1<sup>st</sup>  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 1777.—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

March, 1778.

Parts paid by proven acct<sup>s</sup>,

Remaining,

D<sup>s</sup>, 90<sup>th</sup>

Remarks:

*This name appears on this account  
only in column headed "company."*

Number of record:

9

Hotwell

(545i)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Edward Lee*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ching*



*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Edward Lee*

(*1st*), { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time *17*, 17

Commencement of pay *17*, 17

To what time paid *17*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *16 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Brig*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward Lee

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1779.

Roll dated

Philadelphia

Dec 17

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Garrison

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward Lee

Appears with the rank of *Pol* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Sept. Oct & Nov, 1779.*

Date, , 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Edward X Lee*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *36 1/2* *B. J. Watkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward Lee

On

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 17, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

4 1/2 Dollars

Amount

11 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thur

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward Lee

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

June July & Aug, 1779.  
Date, Nov 4, 1779.

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 24 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } 24 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Edward Lee

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

282 D. F. McKim

(545i)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward Lee

Plt

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

70

Amount

16 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thig

(545)

Copyist.



L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward Lee

Appears with the rank of *(Pot)* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*March Apl + May*, 1779.  
Date, *Nov 6*, 1779.

Months *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Edward + Lee*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*18* *Wilkins B. F.*

,545i)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Edward Lee*

*Pl*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Aug*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward Lee

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

King

(545)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Edward Lee*

*St*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*

*Edward Lee*

*Ct*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*9*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Edward Lee*

*Pvt* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Aug*

(545)

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward Lee

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutnant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, *Jan<sup>ary</sup> and Feb*, 1779.  
*May 1*, 1779.

Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Edward Lee

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *11*

Wilkins B. F.

(545i)

Copyist

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Edward Lee*

*Vol.* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Aug*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward Lee

Pvt

Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thos

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward Lee

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of Dec 1779

Jan Feb March & April, 1780

Date, Sept 29, 1780

Months, 5

Sum Paid P. Month, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 83 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead,        Dol.,        90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted,        Dol.,        90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners,        Dol.,        90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees,        Dol.,        90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistence as P. Pay roll, } 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 83 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Edward X Lee

Attest,       

Remarks:       

Page 46 1/2 (T. H. M. H. H. H.)

(545i)

Copyist.

L | 1 | Va. State Regt.

Edward Lee  
1st Virg<sup>a</sup> State

Appears on a

**Return**

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen' Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty,

150 Dollars

Remarks;

Number of record:

25

(548d)

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Edward Lee*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*May June & July*, 1780 .  
Date, *Sept. 29*, 1780 .

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Edward X Lee*

Attest, .....

Remarks: .....

Page *54½* *J. F. Watkins*

(545i)

Copyst.



L

|

1

Va.  
State Regt

Edward Lee  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn

Himself

Time

May 6

, 1783.

Sum

£108. 5. 8.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

(547)

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Edward Lee*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**List**

of the Officers & Soldiers of Col<sup>o</sup> Gibson's Regiment that has had Certificates from me at Sundry times for their wages due them in (*list torn*) Reg<sup>t</sup> with the time they rec<sup>d</sup> wages from C. Russell L<sup>t</sup> & P. M.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated .....

*not dated*, 17 ..

Date, .....

*March 1*, 1782 ..

Remarks : .....

Page.....

*90<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D. F. Watkins*

(548i)

Copyist

812  
Lee, John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Pay Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35901629
2	1570
3	1745
4	1687
5	1803
6	1861
7	1919
8	1976
9	2034
10	2062
11	2111
12	2159
13	35843272
14	35902199
15	2236
16	35893279
17	3293
18	3285
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lee

Capt.

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lee

Capt. { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 12 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in country

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Arni-  
stead's Company.

Tolson

(548)

Copyist

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lee

Capt.

{ Capt. John Lee's Co. of Grenadiers  
in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 40 Doll<sup>s</sup>

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

(545)

Chapman



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lee

Capt

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 1

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Country

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armi-  
stead's Company.

Tolman

(543)

Copyist

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lee*

*Capt.*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of taken the 12 Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Tolson*

(543)

Copyist

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lee

Captain, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Doll.<sup>s</sup>

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lee  
Capt.

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. 15 to 30 both inclusive* 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... *40 Dollars*

Time of service ..... *16 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... *21  $\frac{24}{72}$  Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Sitler*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lee*

*Capt,* { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to April 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Thomas*

(543)

Copyist

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

acting *John Lee*

Paymaster { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *40 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*Tattersall*



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lee.*

*Pay Master*, 1st Virginia State Regiment.

*Protem* (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Apr 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*John Lee*

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lee,

Capt. { Capt. John Lee's Co. of Grenadiers  
in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lee

Capt

{ Capt. John Lee's Co. of Grenadiers  
in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 140 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 140 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Pay *John Lee*

Master, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Attested*

*John Lee*

*Capt.* { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to Feb 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*T. C. Man*

L,

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lee

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Lee's Co. in the Virginia State  
Regiment commanded by Col. George Gibson  
for the extra month's pay given by Congress.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Jan. 16*, 1778 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Arm-  
istead's Company.

*Sitler*

(545i)

Copyist.



4

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lee*

*Capt. Master* 1st Virginia State Regiment.  
*Orderly* Revolutionary War.  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered May 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*May 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Edmund*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Lee*

*Capt.* { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Tolson*

(548)

Copyist

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Lee

Capt

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armi-  
stead's Company.

Sitler

812  
Lee, Richardson

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33902760	26	33903768
2	2771	27	37412519
3	2887	28	4458
4	2830	29	4499
5	2945	30	4535
6	2999	31	4566
7	3050	32	4594
8	3093	33	4624
9	3145	34	
10	3192	35	
11	3234	36	
12	3276	37	
13	3317	38	
14	3358	39	
15	3431	40	
16	3467	41	
17	3501	42	
18	3537	43	
19	3567	44	
20	35919	45	
21	3628	46	
22	3658	47	
23	3686	48	
24	3714	49	
25	3741	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richerson Lee

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Shield's Company\* in the First Vir-  
ginia State Regiment Comanded by Col<sup>o</sup> George  
Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>, *March*, 1777.

Time to Serve, *to March*, 1780.

Duty they or on, *Camp*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

*Scott*

(555)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richardson Lee

Corp., { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

Copies.



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richardson Lee*

*Corp.*

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 12 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shields' and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Garrison*

Copyist

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richardson Lee*

*Corp*

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

*Thomas Meriwether*

Captain

*Richardson Sec**Comp*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dols*Time of service *1 mo (30 days)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.*Harrison*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richardson Lee

priv., { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in ye 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep 14 to Oct 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6 \frac{2}{3}$  dollars.

Time of service 16 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $2 \frac{40}{100}$  dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

Harrison

(545)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richardson Lee*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John Shield's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, *Dec*, 1778 .  
*Mar* 12, 1779 .

Months, *1*

Sum Paid P. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *Richardson*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page

*5*

*William B. F.*

(545i)

Copyist.

*Richardson Lee*  
*Corp.*, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1778.  
Commencement of time, 17 .  
Commencement of pay, 17 .  
To what time paid, 17 .  
Pay per month *7/8 dol*  
Time of service *1 mo*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *7/8 dol*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.



Richardson Lee

Corp., { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778?

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollarsTime of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 14 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Omitted in Septfor being sick absentNext pay roll on file Dec. 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Richerson Lee*  
*Corp.*, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richardson Lee*

*Corp.*, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Hampton*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richerson, Lee*

*Corp*

{ Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

(545)

Copied.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richardson Lee*

*Capt.*, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *month 1/3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Hamilton*

(545)

Copied.

*Richardson Lee*  
*Corp*, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7/3 to Ward*

Time of service *1 month (30 days)*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7/3 to Lee*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*  
Capt.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richardson Lee

Corp. { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 7 1/3 dol ls

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

*Harrison*

Copied.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richeson Lee

Corp,

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 28 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

Harrison

(545)

Copied.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richardson J. G.*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Thomas Meriwether's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson for the  
extra month given by Congress. The whole  
being present ye 29th December or joined  
ye army since.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Feb. 16*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

(545i)

Copyist.

*Richard Lee*

*Inf.*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Hammond*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richardson Lee*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a.

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of *Dec 79 Jan*  
*Feb Mch and Apr*, 1780.

Date, , 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *17* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *52* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *49 1/2* *Paul H. H. H. H.*

5456)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richerson Lee*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Sept. Oct and Nov*, 17 79.

Date, *3*, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *17* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *52* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *17* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *52* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Richerson Lee*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *40*

*D. F. Watkins*

(545i)

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richardson Lee

Corp, { Capt. William Campbell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7<sup>30</sup> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 month 10 dollars

Amount 17<sup>30</sup> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

Richardson

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richardson Lee*  
*Corp*, {

Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *sep*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *10*

Amount *17 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richerson Lee*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*June July and Aug.* 1779.  
Date, *Nov 5*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *26* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *26* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Richerson Lee*

Attest, .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *32 1/2*

*B. M. Meriwether*

.545i)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richardson Lee

Corp, { Capt. William Campbell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7<sup>36</sup> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence P. mo. 4<sup>60</sup> dollars

Amount 12 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

(545)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richerson Lee

Corp,

{ Capt. William Campbell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

Harrison

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richardson Lee

Corps, { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Hampton

(545)

Copied.



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment,

*Richerson Lee*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Mar Apr & May*, 1779.

Date, *Term*, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *22* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *22* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Richerson Lee*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page

*22*

*B. Wilkins*

545i)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richardson Lee

Corp. { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richardson Lee

Corp., { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 so clear

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richardson Lee

Corp, { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

.....

.....

Casualties . . . . .

.....

Remarks: . . . . .

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Champion

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richerson Lee

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John Shield's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, Jan and Feb, 1779 .  
May 1, 1779 .

Months, 2

Sum Paid P. Month, 7 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 14 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } 7 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } 14 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Richer (torn)

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page 13

Walter B. F.

(545i)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richardson Lee

Corp., { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  to 2 days

Time of service 12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richardson Lee

Corp., { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Hammer

(545)

Copyst.

L | 1 State | Va.

Richardson Lee  
Col Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Geo Bird

Day when Oct 23, 1783.

Sum £66-2-2

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 193  
RWBarron

(547)

Copyist.

814  
Lewis Thomas

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35902730

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thos Lewis  
priv

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in ye 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 14 to Oct 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 6 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 4/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

(545)

Harrison

Copied.

Lightfoot, Phillip

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35895200	26	35896290
2	5262	27	6314
3	5383	28	6337
4	5444	29	6361
5	5322	30	6386
6	5506	31	6410
7	5567	32	6434
8	5628	33	6458
9	5689	34	37412490
10	5746	35	4656
11	5803	36	4687
12	5850	37	4717
13	5896	38	4743
14	5931	39	4767
15	5963	40	4790
16	5974	41	29163588
17	6027	42	
18	6039	43	
19	6090	44	
20	6119	45	
21	6144	46	
22	6177	47	
23	6207	48	
24	6235	49	
25	6265	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also



*Phillip Lightfoot*

*Capt.* { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the 12 Oct, 1777*

Roll dated

*Oct 13 1777*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March 1, 17* .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rich Lancaster*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Phillip Lightfoot

Corpl,

(Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 14 to 30 incl, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>72</sub> dollars 1 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Va. Curr'y

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Tolman

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Phill Lightfoot*

*Corpl.* { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1 to 30*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. L. L. L.*

*Philip Lightfoot**Capt.*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~of *taken to the 12 Nov, 1777*

Roll dated

*Nov 13, 1777*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..... *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Lieut. Abent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Phill Lightfoot**Capt.* { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~of *October to Nov 1 Dec, 1777*

Roll dated

*Dec 22, 1777*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rich Wing*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Phill Lightfoot*

*Corpl.* (Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/3 dollars & 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*T. H. Rucker*

(545)

Copist.

*Phill Lightfoot**Capt*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan.*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ab-sent with leave*\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Phill Lightfoot*

*Corps* { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. H. Mason*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Phillip Lightfoot

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Jacob Valentine's Company\* in the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> State Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Geo Gib-  
son made out Agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders Sept<sup>r</sup>  
8<sup>th</sup> 1778—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 1778.

When Inlisted,

March, 1777.

When free,

March 1780.

Remarks:

Present in Camp

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Storrell

(555)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Phill Lightfoot*

*Captl,* { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Virginia*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Crosby*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Phill Lightfoot  
Corpl, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Tolson

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Phill Lightfoot*

*Corpl*

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

(545)

Copyist.

*Phill Lightfoot**Capt* { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778

Roll dated

*Mar 5*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Virginia*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment,

*Phill Lightfoot*  
*Corps* { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*8*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

*T. L. Loran*

(545)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Phil. Lightfoot*

*Enrpt.*

Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March, 1778*

Roll dated

*April 3, 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar 1, 1777*

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on furlough Virg<sup>a</sup>*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Camp*  
Copyist

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Philip Lightfoot

Corpl,

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*+ Roll endorsed as of  
March, 1779*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolman*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Phillip Lightfoot*

*Capt.* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*T. L. Luman*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Phillip Lightfoot*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service *1 month* . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *743 dollars* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Thomson*

(545)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Phil Lightfoot

Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Tolson

(545)

Copyist.



L | 1 | Virginia  
State Regiment.

Phil Lightfoot  
Corpl { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Phil Lightfoot

Corpl

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Tolman

(545)

Copyst.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Philip Lightfoot

Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 7 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Tolson

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Phil Lightfoot

Comp's

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

T. L. Luman

L | 1 | Virginia  
State Regiment.

Philip Lightfoot  
Corpl. { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of Pay 7 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Tolson

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Philip Lightfoot*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Philip Lightfoot*\*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

Date, *Dec*, 17*78*.  
\*, 17.

Months, \*

Sum Paid P. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *Philip*

*Lightfoot*

Attest,

Remarks: *\* John*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page

*14 1/2*

*Wilkins B. F.*

5451)

Copyist.

*Philip Lightfoot*  
(Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 17*77*.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month *7 Dollars*  
Time of service *1 month*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *7 Dollars*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Phillip Lightfoot*

*Capt.* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*T. H. Rucker*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Philip Lightfoot*

*Corpl* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

(545)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Philip Lightfoot

Comp't

(Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

J. H. Mann

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Philip Lightfoot*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. L. L. L.*



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Philip Lightfoot*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Philip Lightfoot*  
*Corpl.* { Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Philip Lightfoot*

*Corpl*

Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *4 2/3 dollars*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*T. L. Luman*

(545)

Copys.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Philip Lightfoot

Corpl

Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 10 dollars

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Tolson

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Philip Lightfoot*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Angus Rucker's Company,\*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the months of *Dec 79 Jan*  
*Feb. Mch and April*, 1780.

Date, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months, *21*

Sum Paid P. Month, *17* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *12* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page *502*

*(J. F. Watkins)*

5451)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

\* Philip Lightfoot

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

Date, *Jan<sup>y</sup> Feb*, 1779  
*May*, 1779

Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *14* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *14* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Philip Lightfoot*

Attest,

Remarks:

x torn

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page *12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

*William B. F.*

(545i)

Copyist



L +

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Philip Lightfoot*

Appears with the rank of *Co. pl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*March April & May*, 1779.

Date, *born*, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *22* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *22* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Philip Lightfoot*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Page *14 1/2*

*Wilkins B F*

(545i)

Copyst.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Philip Lightfoot*

Appears with the rank of *Coop* on a

### Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell; Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Late Valentine's, now Rucker's, Company,\*

( Revolutionary War, )

for the months of

*June July and Aug*, 1779 .

Date, *Nov 4*, 1779 .

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *26* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *26* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received,

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Philip Lightfoot*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Page

*30*

*A. J. McKim*

(545i)

Copyright.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Philip Lightfoot*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Angus Rucker's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Sept Oct Nov*, 1779.

Date, *Jan*, 1780.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *17* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *52* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, *17* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, *52* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Philip Lightfoot*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page *41*

*T.B. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

*L. 1* *Va.*  
*State Legl*  
*Philip Lightfoot*  
*Corps Inf.*

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom drawn

Time

Sum

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

(547)

Copyist.

816

*Lion James*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal | Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Lion James*

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

/Bo

/S

817  
Little, James

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35905323	26
2	5276	27
3	5421	28
4	5368	29
5	5472	30
6	5524	31
7	5553	32
8	5579	33
9	5628	34
10	5678	35
11	5727	36
12	37414840	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment

Gas Little

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy:

"I do certify that Gas Little was  
Enlisted by Lt Moody 15 Feb 77 &  
drew no pay until 15<sup>th</sup> of July  
1777 as w<sup>h</sup> time he joined my  
Company

W. Payne Jr

26<sup>th</sup> Dec 1777 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1

Stornell

(545i)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Gas Little

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov 12, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 13, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Gd

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca Gibson

(548)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Gas Little

Det

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Reg't of Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct 12, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca Gibson

(543)

Copyist.

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Jas. Little*  
*Put*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars 2 L Virga Cy*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*T. A. Johnson*

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Isa Little

Priv.

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

W. H. Gibson

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Gas Little

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mch, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

CA Gibson

(548)

Copyist.



*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Little*  
*Part*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 dollars* *12 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *6 months pay from 15 Feb'y*  
*till 15 July omitted as per Certificate*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*L. J. Johnson*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jas Little  
Priv

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan'y, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca Johnson

(548)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Little  
Capt.

Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

James Little

(545)

Copyist.

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Little*  
*Pat*

( Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 14 to Oct 1, 1777*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *3 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>7</sub> <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*W. E. Johnson*

Copyist.

*L.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Little*

*Put*, { Captain William Payne, Jr.'s Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *2 <sup>16</sup>/<sub>72</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Dec'd 10<sup>th</sup> Jan'y*

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*L. Johnson*

(545)

Copyist.

*Lg*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Little*  
*Pvt*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 14*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dec 8 10<sup>th</sup> Jan*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*C. A. Johnson*

(548)

Copyist.



1878  
Little, Joseph

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35901654	26
2	1593	27
3	17121	28
4	1770	29
5	1828	30
6	1886	31
7	1943	32
8	2000	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Joseph Little*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Taken to Feb 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dec'd*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Joseph Little

Prof

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Little

*Joseph Little*

*Pvt.*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mich 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Tolson*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Joseph Little*

*Pvt.*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken Oct 12, 1777*

Roll dated

*Oct 13, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Bethlehem*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Tolman*

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Joseph Little

Priv

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Arni-  
stead's Company.

Little



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Joseph Little*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1 2 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Tolman*

(543)

Copyist

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Joseph Little

Pvt, { Capt. John Lee's Co. of Grenadiers  
in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

L,

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Joseph Little

Priv

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 15 to 30 both inclusive, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $3\frac{4}{12}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

Little Moses

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35894204	26	35895042
2	4258	27	5074
3	4311	28	5105
4	4364	29	5137
5	4414	30	37407640
6	5179	31	12472
7	4461	32	2810
8	4503	33	2856
9	4530	34	2887
10	4562	35	2919
11	4592	36	2951
12	4633	37	2982
13	4649	38	3008
14	4687	39	
15	4714	40	
16	4742	41	
17	4771	42	
18	4801	43	
19	4830	44	
20	4859	45	
21	4886	46	
22	4916	47	
23	4947	48	
24	4978	49	
25	5010	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

/ See also

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Moses Little*

*Private* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gullager*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Moses. Little

Private

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

(545)

Copyist.



*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Moses Little*

*Private*

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*October*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*673 dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Culager*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Moses Little.

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 15 to 30 both inclusive*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month *6 73 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *3 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Gulager

(545)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Moses Little

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

Date, *Dec*, 1778.  
*Mch* 12, 1779.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Moses Little*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *2*

(545i)

*Wilkins B F*

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Moses Little.

Private

(Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Moses Little.

Private

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Moses Little*

*Privt*

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

(545)

Copyist.



*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Moses Little*

*Private* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Gulager*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Moses Little

Privt.

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt. 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Moses Little.

Private

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Gulager

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Moses Little.

Privt.

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July.

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

643 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

(545)

Copist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Moses Little.*

*Private*

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. G. J. G.*

(545)

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Moses Little.

Private

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 623 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

(545)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Moses Little*

*Private*

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Regiment of the Troops of the  
State of Virginia commanded by  
Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

(545)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Moses Little.*

*Privt.*

(Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Febry*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*62 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cullager*

*L.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Moses Little.*

*Privat* } Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.* , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Moses Little*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of *Dec 1779*  
*Jan Feb March & April*, 1780.

Date, *Aug 17*, 1780.

Months, *1*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } ..... Dollars, ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Moses X Little*

Attest, .....

Remarks: .....

Page *45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>* .....

(545i)

*T. J. McKinnis*

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Moses Little*

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Sept. Oct and Nov*, 1779.

Date, *Dec 8*, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>.

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Moses Little*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*35½*

*B. M. McKim*

(545i)

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Moses Little

priv, { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779

Roll dated Philada

Dec 17, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: guard

Hampson

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Moses Little*

*Privat*, { Captain Windsor Brown's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Fullager*

(545)

Copyist.

*L* 1 Virginia State Regiment.

*Moses Little*

*Privt.*, { Captain Windsor Brown's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Moses Little

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

Date, *June July & Aug*, 1779 .  
*Dec 7*, 1779 .  
Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Moses Little*

Attest, .....

Remarks: .....

Page

*27 1/2*

*B. F. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Moses Little*

*Privt.*

( Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>60</sup> Dollars.*

Time of service

*1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*4<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*11<sup>30</sup> Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. L. J. J.*

(545)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Moses Little*

*Private*

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. L. L.*

(545)

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Moses Little

Private | Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. G. L. G. E. T.

(545)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Moses Little*

Appears with the rank of *Lvt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Mch., Apl. and May, 1779.*

Date, *July 19, 1779.*

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Moses + Little*

Attest, *W. Brown*

Remarks:

Page

*17*

*J. F. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Moses Little.

*Priv.* Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May.

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

673 Dollars.

Time of service

1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

673 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cullager

(545)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Moses Little*

*Privt.*

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Moses Little.*

*Priest* ( Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *62/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Enlarged*

L

1

Va. State Regt.

Maxis Little  
1<sup>st</sup> Virginia State

Appears on a

Return

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen' Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty, 150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548d)

P E Wines

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Moses Little

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

*Jan and Feb, 1779.*  
Date, *from* *Jan*, 17

Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Moses Little*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*7 1/2*

*Wilkins J. F.*

(545i)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Moses Little*

*Privt.*

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feby.*

, 17 79.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. L. L.*

(545)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Moses Little

pr t, { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

March 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted March, 1779.

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Board

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1779.

(548)

Harmon

Copyist

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Moses Little

Privat. { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

*S*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Moses Little*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**( Revolutionary War. )**

for the months of

*May June & July*, 1780 .  
Date, *Sept 17*, 1780 .

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Moses Little*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *53 1/2*

*B. R. Watkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Moses Little

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Brown's Co. in the 1st Virginia State  
Regiment, commanded by Col. George Gibson,  
for the month's extra pay given by Congress.  
Taken agreeable to General Orders the 15th  
February.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feby 15*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. L. J. S.*



820

Loden Jesse

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Difer Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loden Jesse

821

*Loaden William*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Powe*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Loaden William*

822  
Loden Jesse

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35903846	26	35904776
2	3802	27	4809
3	3935-	28	4841
4	3890.	29	4873
5	3979	30	4906
6	4050	31	4939
7	4091	32	4960
8	4132	33	4993
9	4164.	34	5026
10	4205-	35	5059
11	4244	36	5092
12	4285-	37	5126
13	4316	38	5155-
14	4356	39	5192
15	4380	40	5237
16	4411	41	37407680
17	4447	42	13048
18	4497	43	4278
19	4534	44	4311
20	4554	45	4333
21	4589	46	4367
22	4623	47	4400
23	4688	48	4444
24	4709	49	5113
25	4737	50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jeise Loden*

*PL*

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Gibson*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jesse Loden

Pr

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in Col.  
George Gibson's Regiment.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. Loden

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jess. Loden

Fif. { Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/2 dolls - £2.5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. Allerson

Copypist.



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jesse Loden*

*Life*

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Reg't Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 15 to 30 both incl.*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Patterson*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jesse Loden

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(543)

Morgan

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jesse Loden*  
*Fifer,* {

Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to Nov 12*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 13*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(548)

*J. L. Knapp*  
Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jesse Loden*

*4th*

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(543)

*H. D. Knapp*

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jesse Loden  
Tifer, { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Regiment of Virginia State  
Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to Oct 12*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick George Town*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. L. Knap*

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jesse Loaden  
Pvt.,

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Jatties



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jesse Loden*

*Put*

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. Loden*

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jesse Loden*

*Prt*

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month,

of *Mch*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time .....; 17 .

Commencement of pay .....; 17 .

To what time paid .....; 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 doll*

Time of service *31 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Attested*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jesse Loden*

*Pr*

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *28 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. Loden*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jesse Loden

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Nicholas' Co., Col. George Gibson's  
Reg't of Virginia State Troops for the extra  
month's pay given by Congress. None in-  
cluded but what were here or come in since the  
29 of December, 1777.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb 18*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2/3 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

*J. Patterson*

(545i)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jesse Loden

Px

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. Loden

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jesse Loden

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mustered to March, 1778.

Roll dated

March 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(548)

Morgan

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jesse Loden

Fri,

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mustered to May 1, 17 70.

Roll dated

May 4, 17

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(548)

Morgan

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jesse Loden*

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to Feb 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(543)

*Morgan*

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jesse Loaden

Lieut

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(548)

Morgan

Copyist.

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Jesse Loden*

*Jni,* { Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May, 1776.*

*Camp Valley Forge*

*June 2, 1776.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *3 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Guard.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(543)

*Morgan*  
Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jessie Roden

Co., { Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. H. Holt

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*ase Loaden*

*Tri*, { Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*98*.

Roll dated *Frederick*

*July 5*, 17*98*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(543)

*Moynihan*

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jesse Loden

Plt,

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. of the  
1st Regiment of Virginia State  
Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. Loden

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jesse Ladem*

*Plt*, { Captain John Nicholas' Co. of the  
1st Regiment of Virginia State  
Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John B. Holt's Company.

*Father*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jesse Loden

Oct

{ Capt. John Holt's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. Patterson

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Jesse Rotten*

*Gr*, { Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 17*78*.  
*White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment..... *3 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(548)

*Morgan*  
Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jesse London*

*Pri*, { Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Expire*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *in command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(543)

*Morgan*

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jesse Loden

Prt, { Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. L. Loden



L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jesse Loden

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Cap. John Nicholas' Company in the 1<sup>st</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

Term of Inlistment, *3 yrs from Dec*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545m)

*Stottner*

Copyist

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jessie Loden

Priv, { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778

West Point

Oct 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(548)

Morgan

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jesse Loden*  
*Ex*, { Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Patterson*

Copyst.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jesse Loden*

*Pt*, { Capt. John Holt's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. Loden*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jesse Loden

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of \_\_\_\_\_

Date,

Dec, 1778.

x

, 17

Months,

x

Sum Paid P. Month,

x

Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, Jesse

Loden

Attest,

Remarks:

x John

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page

7/20

Wilkins B.F.

545i)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jesse Loden

Pr

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Satterson



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jesse Loaden

Prt, { Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

James

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Leasee Loden*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll.**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

**( Revolutionary War, )**

for the months of

*Jan & Feb*, 1779.  
Date, *1 May*, 1779.  
Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Leasee Loden*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page

545i)

*25 Andrew Pickens*

Copyist.

L

|

1

Va.  
State Recd.

Jesse Loden  
1st Virginia State

Appears on a

**Return**

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen' Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty, 150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548d)

R E Mines

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jesse Loden*

*Priv*

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. Loden*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jesse Loden

Ex, { Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. Loden

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jesse Loden

Pr

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Jesse Loden



*L.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jessee Lodan*

*Ort*

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. L. L.*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jesse Lodem*

*Pr*

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. H. Holt*

Copyist.

L<sup>2</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jesse Loaden

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

March April & May, 1779.

Date, Aug 3, 17

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Jesse Loaden

Attest, John H. Holt Capt

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page 20 B. F. Melkior

(545i)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jesse Loden*

*Pr*

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
'Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Attorney*

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jesse Loden*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*June July and Aug 1779:*  
Date, *Nov 4*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Jesse + Loden*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page *3 1/2*

*J. W. McKim*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jessie Lodent*

*Put*

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11<sup>30</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Gibson*

Copyist.



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jesse Loden*

*Pr*

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. J. J.*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jessie Loden

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779

Date, *Jan 6*, 1780

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistence as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Jessie X Loden*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page *39 1/2*

*B. M. Williams*

545i)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jesse Loaden

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of *Decr 79 Jan*  
*Feb. Mch and Apl*, 1780

Date, , 17

Months, 5

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page *49*

*P. M. Williams*

545i)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jessee Loaden*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

*May June & July*, 1780

Date, *Aug 17*, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Jessee X Loaden*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *54*

*J. F. Watkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

825  
Loden, William

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3590 4418	26	3741 3046
2	4462	27	4280
3	4489	28	4313
4	4526	29	4334
5	4571	30	4368
6	4606	31	4401
7	4644	32	4445
8	4678	33	5120
9	4713	34	
10	4779	35	
11	4812	36	
12	4845	37	
13	4876	38	
14	4909	39	
15	4941	40	
16	4961	41	
17	4984	42	
18	5027	43	
19	5060	44	
20	5093	45	
21	5127	46	
22	5156	47	
23	5193	48	
24	5236	49	
25	3740 7684	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

/ Book Mark.

/ See also

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Loden \*

Appears with the rank of \* on a

### Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of

Dec, 1778.

Date,

, 17

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month,

Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, ( Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- }  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } ( Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is }  
Received, } ( Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums annexed to our names Respectively,

William Loden

Attest,

Remarks:

\* Torn

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page

7/20

Watkins B. F.

545i)

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm Loden

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
List

of Cap. John Nicholas' Company in the 1<sup>st</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Gibson  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Sept 9, 1778.*

Term of Inlistment, *3 yrs from Dec, 1776.*

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge*

Number of record:

13

*S. Hornell*

(545m)

Copyist

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Mr Loden

Port,

{ Capt. John Holt's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 26 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deducted for June July &

Aug<sup>t</sup> being Sick Absent

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Satterton

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm. Loden

Pvt.

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. L. Loder*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm. Loden

Ex, { Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. Loden

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Mr. Loden*

*Prt.*, { Capt. John Holt's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*James*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Loden*

*Prst*, { Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *45 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *William Loden was  
payed to the 15<sup>th</sup> of March  
78 in Virginia*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Sutton*



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Mm Loden*

*Prst*

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. of the  
1st Regiment of Virginia State  
Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : *Sick Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Pitterson*

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm. Loden

Pr

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. of the  
1st Regiment of Virginia State  
Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Sick Absent

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. L. Loden

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Loaden*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. Adderson*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Loden*

*Wm*, { Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*July 4*, 17*75*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 2 1*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick 4*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(548)

*Morgan*

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*9pm Loading*

*Tri*

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Brunswick*

*July 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick & Ailed for*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nichols' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*

(548)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Loden*

*Ori*, { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *West Point*

*Oct 1*, 17 *78*.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(543)

*Morgan*

Copyist.



*E*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jm Loaden*

*Pri*, { Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan* Copyist.

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*pm*

*Loden*

*Pri*

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mustered to May 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 4*; 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(543)

*Morgan*

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*gpm*

*Loden*

*Hic*

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 17 *78*.

*Camp Valley Forge*

*June 2*, 17 *78*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yr*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : ..  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Loden

Appears with the rank of Pot on a

Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of

Sept Oct & Nov, 1779.

Date, Jan 6, 1780.

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 50 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 50 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

William Loden

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page 39 1/2

W. H. Williams

545i)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Loaden

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of *Dec 79 Jan*  
*Feb. Mch and Apr*, 1780.

Date, *Aug 17*, 1780.

Months, *5*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } ..... Dollars, ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Wm X Loaden*

Attest, .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page *49* *T. B. McKim*

545i)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Loden*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*June July and Aug*, 1779.  
Date, *Nov 4*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*William + Loden*

Attest, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page *3 1/2* *D. F. Walker*

545i)

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Loaden

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*March April & May*, 1777.

Date, *Aug 9*, 17.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*William Loaden*

Attest, *John H. Holt Capt*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page

*203* *W. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Loden

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Jan & Feb*, 1779  
Date, *1 May*, 1779  
*2*

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*William Loden*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page *25* *James A. McKim*

L

1

Y. R. State Regt.

Wm Loden  
1<sup>st</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> State

Appears on a

Return

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen' Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty, 150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548d)

///

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Loden

Prst,

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

16 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. L. Loden

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Loden*

*Pt*

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. Patterson*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Loden*

*Priv*

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup>* Dollars

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4<sup>00</sup>* Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11<sup>30</sup>* Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. L. Latham*

Copyist.



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Loden*

*Pvt*

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. Loden*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm Loden

Pr

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. Gibson

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm Loden

Capt, { Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Tallerson

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Liden

Ex, { Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. Liden

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Lader*

*Port*

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Stetson*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm Louden

Pt, { Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. H. Holt



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Loden*

*Out*

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. H. Holt*

*G*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Loaden*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*May June & July*, 1780.

Date, *Aug 17*, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*William X Loaden*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *54*

*B. F. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

9 | 1 State | Va.

William Gaden  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Aug 7, 17 83.

Sum £112-30 10

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 191  
RW Carson

(547)

Copyist.

824  
Long John

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	33895997	26	
2	6030	27	
3	6064	28	
4	6110	29	
5	6137	30	
6	6166	31	
7	6183	32	
8	6213	33	
9	6250	34	
10	37412496	35	
11	4678	36	
12	4702	37	
13	39163649	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Long*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

(545)

Copyd.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Long

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Roll

of Capt<sup>a</sup> Jacob Valentine's Company\* in the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> State Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Geo Gib-  
son made out Agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders Sept<sup>r</sup>  
8<sup>th</sup> 1778—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Inlisted, 17

When free, 17

Remarks: Draughted for 1 year  
from Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Hornee

(555)

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Long

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Tolson

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Long

Appears with the rank of Put on a

### Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of

Dec, 1778.

Date, Nov, 17

Months, Nov

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers, have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, John

Long

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Paid 4 1/2 Wilkins B. F.

(545i)

Copyist.

L | 1 | **Virginia**  
**State Regiment.**

John Long  
Put, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .....

To what time paid ....., 17 .....

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Tolson  
Copyist.

*L.*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Long*

*Pat.*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *3 mo & 5 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 5 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted +*

*1 May +*

Remarks:

*+ 12 Oct torn*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*T. L. Luman*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Ino Long  
Pvt.,

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Thuman

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Long*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

(545)

Copyst.



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Long*  
*Prvt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

*John Long*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Long

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

Date,

Jan + Feb., 1779.

May, 1779.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month,

6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid,

6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead,

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted,

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners,

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees,

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll,

6 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received,

6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, John

Long

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page

12 1/2

Watkins B. F.

(545i)

Copy int.

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John L. ...*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

L 1 1 Va. State Regt

John Long  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn Genl. Stephens

Time Dec. 1, 1784

Sum £ 19. 5. 9. D. 8.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

(547)

59  
J. W. Nicholson  
Copyist.

825  
Long, Richard

1 Virginia State Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35895198	26	35896288
2	5260	27	6312
3	5381	28	6335
4	5320	29	6357
5	5504	30	6384
6	5442	31	6408
7	5565	32	6432
8	5626	33	6456
9	5687	34	37412488
10	5744	35	4684
11	5801	36	4685
12	5848	37	4715
13	5894	38	4741
14	5929	39	4765
15	5961	40	4789
16	5992	41	
17	6025	42	
18	6057	43	
19	6088	44	
20	6117	45	
21	6145	46	
22	6175	47	
23	6204	48	
24	6233	49	
25	6262	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*L* | 1 | Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Red Long*

*Compd,* { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan.*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on further*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Long*  
Copyist

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richard Long*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

(545)

*T. J. Rucker*

Copyist.

*Richard Long*

*Corpl.* { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of *taken to the 12 Nov, 1777*

Roll dated

*Nov 13 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Lick Present*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Richard Long*

*Corp'l,* { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1 to 30*, 17*77*

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. L. ...*

*Richard Long*

*Capt.*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of *taken to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec 1777*

Roll dated

*Dec 22, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick about*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Rich'd Long  
Capt. { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars  
Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount 7 1/3 dolls & 2 4<sup>5</sup>  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.



L | 1 | Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richard Long

Corpl., { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 14 to 30 incl, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dolls

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount 3 66/100 dolls & 1 3 6/100 Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Tolman

*Richd Long*

*Capt*

Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the 12 Oct, 1777*.

Roll dated

*Oct-13 1777*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *March 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Present*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*L*

*1*

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richard Long*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *+ March*, *1778*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*+ Roll endorsed as of  
March, 1779*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*T. L. Man*

Richard Long  
Sgt., { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount 10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

. . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

. . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richard Long*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of \_\_\_\_\_

*Dec*, 1778.

Date, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Months, \_\_\_\_\_.

Sum Paid P. Month, \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *Richard*

*Long*

Attest, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Torn*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page *4 1/2* *Wilkins B. F.*

(545i)

Copyright.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richard Long*

*Capt.* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Catp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*J. Olman*



*L* | **1** | **Virginia**  
**State Regiment.**

*Richard Long*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*  
Copyist.

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Richard Long*

*Corp'l*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolman*

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Richard Long*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *7 1/3* dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Thomas*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richard Long*

*Corp's*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*J. H. ...*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richard Long*  
*Corpl.* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

L | 1 | **Virginia**  
**State Regiment.**

Richard Long  
Corpl., { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.



*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Richard Long*

*Corpl*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

(545)

Copyist.

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Richard Long*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778 .

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 month*.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richd Long*

*Capt'l,* { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778 .

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

*Rd Long*

*Capt* { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *5* years .

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on furlow*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

9

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richd Long

Corpl, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on for long Virg<sup>a</sup>

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Leach  
Copyist

*Richd Long*

*Capt*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *in further*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richard Long*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on furlow*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Long

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Jacob Valentine's Company\* in the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> State Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Geo Gib-  
son made out Agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders Sept<sup>r</sup>  
8<sup>th</sup> 1778—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 1778.

When Inlisted, March, 1777.

When free, March, 1780.

Remarks: Prisoner in camp

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Shorner

(555)

Copyst.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richard Long*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Angus Rucker's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of *Dec 79 Jan*  
*Feb. Mch and April, 1780.*

Date, , 17 .

Months, *21*

Sum Paid P. Month, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *14* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ~~90~~<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } ..... Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } ..... Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest, .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page.....*50 1/2* *J. F. Walke*

(545i)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richard Long*  
*Sergt.* { Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richard Long*

*Sergeant* (Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779 .

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*T. L. L. L.*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richard Long*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Late Valentine's, now Rucker's, Company,\*

**( Revolutionary War, )**

for the months of

*June July & Aug*, 1779.  
Date, *Nov 4*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *34* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., .. 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *34* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Richard Long*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page *30* *J. F. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richard Long

Appears with the rank of *Serigt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Angus Rucker's Company,\*

**( Revolutionary War, )**

for the months of

*Sept, Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Date, *Jan*, 1780.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *60* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *60* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Richard Long*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Page *41* *W. M. Atkins*

545i)

Copyist

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

\* *Richard Long*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Mc'h Apr & May*, 1779.

Date, \* , 17 .

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *30* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *30* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Richard Long*

Attest,

Remarks: \* *Torn*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page *192*

*Wilkins, B F*

(545i)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richard Long*

*Sgt*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*10 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*John*

(545)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richard Long*

*Sergt.*

{ Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richd Long

Sergt.

{ Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

J. H. ...

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Richd Long*  
*Sgt*, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *10 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolman*



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

\* *Richard Long*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

Date, *Jan & Feb*, 1779.  
*May*, 1779.  
Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Richard Long*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* term

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page *122*

*Wilkins D. F.*

(545i)

Copyist.

L | 1 | **Virginia  
State Regiment.**

Richard Long  
Sgt., { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Richard Long*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*  
Copyist.

L |

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richard Long

Sgt.

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

John

(545)

Copyist.

*Love John*  
1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35905317	26	35906186
2	5267	27	6211
3	5446	28	6231
4	5395	29	6258
5	5499	30	6277
6	5551	31	6306
7	5604	32	6328
8	5653	33	6355
9	5702	34	6390
10	5749	35	6408
11	7046	36	35899888
12	5794	37	9913
13	5836	38	9949
14	5861	39	9987
15	5893	40	35900022
16	5929	41	0064
17	5954	42	0095
18	5983	43	0130
19	6009	44	0161
20	6034	45	0199
21	6060	46	37407651
22	6082	47	12564
23	6113	48	3220
24	6139	49	3249
25	6164	50	3733

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Love*

*Pt.*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct 1*, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*1 1/2 Dollars*

Amount

*1 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. H. King*



*L<sup>o</sup>*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Ino. Love*

*Put*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*December*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 dollars*

*2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*J. A. Johnson*

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Ino Love*  
*Plt*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Ca Gibson*

*L<sup>o</sup>*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Love*  
*Put*

(Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars* *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*L. S. Ewell*

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jno : Love*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mch 1*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*C. A. Johnson*

(548)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov 12, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 13, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

C. A. Johnson

(548)

Copyist.

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Love*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars - 2 L Virginia Co*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*J. J. Ewell*

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Ino Love  
Pot

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Reg't of Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct 12, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca Gibson

(548)

Copyist.

*L*

**I**

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jno. Love*

*Part*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 14 to Oct 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *3 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*L. J. [Signature]*

(545)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Cha<sup>s</sup> Ewell's Company\* 1<sup>st</sup> V. S. Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> George Gibson now in the  
Service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 1778.

Time of Inlistm<sup>t</sup>, \_\_\_\_\_

March 1, 1777.

Years, \_\_\_\_\_

3 years

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

On com<sup>d</sup> light Corps

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Storrell

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love

Put,

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

J. A. Johnson

(545)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>t</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Dec*, 1778

Date, *from*, 17

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Love*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Page *62*

*William D. F.*

545i)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Love*

*Put,*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*L. Johnson*

(545)

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love  
Priv.

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook  
Jan 15, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Tolman

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Love*

*Plt.*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service *1 month* .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 2 ..

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*L. Johnson*

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love

Put, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

\* Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Tolson

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love

Put

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

J. T. Johnson

Copyist.

*L.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Love*

*Put,*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1778 .

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*Dec 24*

, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(543)

*John Love*

Copyist.

*L.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Love*

*Put,*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *West Point*  
*Oct 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *on command*.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(543)

*Tolson*

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Love*  
*Part*

( Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*T. Johnson*

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love

Pvt.

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains  
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on G'd

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Tolson

(548)

Copyist.

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Love*  
*Part*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*G. Gibson*

(545)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love  
Priv

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca Johnson

(548)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love  
Capt.

( Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

*John Love*  
*Pvt*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Brunner's Landing*  
*July 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Ca Johnson*



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Love*  
*Pat*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. George  
Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*G. Johnson*

(545)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Love*  
*Pvt.*, { Captain William Payne, Jr.'s Co.,  
1st Virginia State Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by George Gibson, Esq.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*June 20*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Ed Johnson*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Love*

*Part*, { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*John Love*

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love  
Priv

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Apr, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 4, 17 78.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Read Lynn

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

C. A. Johnson

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love

Put, { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

W. E. Ewell

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love  
Pvt

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
Apr 3, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

Barefooted

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca Johnson



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Love*

*Priv*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service *1 month* .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*T. J. Ewell*

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Love*

*Priv*, { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 5*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Ca Johnson*

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Ino Love*  
*Pvt.* {

Captain William Payne, Jr.'s Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*L. J. Howard*

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Love*

*Det* ; { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 14*, 17.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Ca Johnson*

(543)

Copyist.

L 1 1 | **Y<sup>a</sup> Regt.**  
**State Regt.**  
*John Love*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> State*

Appears on a

**Return**

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen' Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

( **Revolutionary War.** )

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

Bounty, *150 Dollars*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**25**

(548d)

*R. E. Wines*

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Love*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of *Dec 1779*

*Jan Feb March & April, 1780.*

Date, *Dec 21*, 1780 :

Months, *5*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Love*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *46*

*Benjamin*

(545i)

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Love*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Sept. Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Date, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John + Love*

Attest, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Page *36 1/2*

*W. J. McKim*

(545i)

Copyist.



*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Love*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Philadelphia*

*Dec 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Patterson*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love

Pt

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept'r, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amey

(545)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, June July & Aug, 1779.  
Nov 4, 1779.

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 24 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } 24 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

John + Love

Attest, .....

Remarks: .....

Page 285 C. F. Wilkins

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Love*

*For*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence *4 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *11 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*King*

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Love*

*Pl*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*King*  
Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love

Ct. { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Love*

Appears with the rank of *(Capt)* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*March April & May*, 1779.

Date, *Nov 6*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John + Love*

Attest, -

Remarks:

Page

*18*

*William B. F.*

(545i)

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thur

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Love*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*King*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love

(Plt)

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month ..... 6 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Aug

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>t</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, *Jan and Feb*, 1779.  
*May 1*, 1779.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Love*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*11*

*Wilkins B. F.*

(545i)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

Jan & Feb, 1779.

Date, March 1, 1779.

Months, 1

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

John Love

Attest, .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Page 24 Chas Ewell

545i)

Copied.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love

Plt,

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thos. Love

(545)

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love

Pvt. { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love  
Pvt,

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
Feb 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(548)

John Love

Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Love

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*May June and July*, 1780.  
Date, *Sept 21*, 1780.  
Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*In<sup>o</sup> X Love.*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *542*

*B. F. McKinnis*

(545i)

Copyist.

*L* | *1* | *Va. State Regt*

*John Love*  
*Serg. Inf.*

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom drawn *Francis Garver*

Time *May 20*, 178*3*

Sum *£102. 5 6. D. 4.*

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page *57*

(547)

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Love*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. of the 1st  
Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col.  
George Gibson, for the extra month as ordered  
by Congress.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

*L. J. [Signature]*

(545i)

Copyist.

827  
+ Lovell Randolph

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35893244

2 5306

3 5427

4 5366

5 5488

6 5347

7 5610

8 5671

9 5698

10 5755

11 6505

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Randolph Lovell

Pvt,

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

T. L. Luman

*Randolph Lowell**Pvt.*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *enlisted for one year*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Randolph Lovell*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. Olman*

*Randolph Lovell*

*Pr-*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of *taken to the 1st Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22, 1777*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *enlisted for one year*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Randolph Lowell**Plt.*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\***(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**of the organization named above ~~for the month~~of *taken to the 2 Nov, 1777*

Roll dated

*Nov 13, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Y*  
*Randolph Lovell*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1 to 30*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolman*

*Randolph Lowell*

*Plt.*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the 12 Oct, 1777*

Roll dated

*Oct 18, 1777*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March 1*, 17 ..Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *about sick & wounded*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Randolph Lovell

Priv.

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 17 to 30 incl, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 43 ducats

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3  $\frac{40}{72}$  ducats £1 14 <sup>s</sup> <sup>d</sup> Va Curr

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

T. H. Mann

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Randolph Lovell*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Camp's Co. for the month's extra  
pay allowed by Congress taken agreeable to  
General Orders of the 15th February, 1778.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

*Tolman*

(5456)

Copyist.



*Rand Loring*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

X  
Randolph Loviell

Pvt, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 43 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 43 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Present

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Tolson

L

1 11 11

Va.

Randolph Loving  
Col. Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Ben Chapples

Day when

July 12, 1784

Sum

£150 19 10

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 196

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

820  
Lovell Randolph

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lovell Randolph

829  
Soviell Randolph

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Soviell Randolph

830

*Loving Randolph*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Lovell Randolph*



831  
Lucas Thomas

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589 6818	26
2	6857	27
3	6899	28
4	6932	29
5	7038	30
6	7073	31
7	7097	32
8	7120	33
9	7144	34
10	7179	35
11	7202	36
12	7225	37
13	7248	38
14	7265	39
15	3740 7607	40
16	13103	41
17	3117	42
18	3142	43
19	3173	44
20	3192	45
21	4884	46
22	39163555	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Lucas

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Sept. Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Date, , 17

Months, //

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *103* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *103* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Thomas Lucas*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *37 1/2*

*B. O. Wilkins*

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Lucas

Dr.

Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

66 dollars

Time of service

9 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

9 months 15 dollars

Amount

70 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Omitted June, July, Augt. Sept.  
Oct., Novem., Dec. 78 & June 79.

Remarks:

Morgan  
Copyist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Lucas

Pri { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Morgan

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thomas Lucas*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*June July and Aug, 1779.*  
Date, *Nov 4*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Thos Lucas*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*292* *(B. F. Walker)*

(545i)

Copyist

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Lucas

Li { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 60 00

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 66 1/2 months

Amount \$ 11 35 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Meigs

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thos. Lucas

Cpt

{ Captain Abner Crump's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Grove

Sept 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Harrison

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Lucas

For { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mr. [Signature]

Captain



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thomas Lucas*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

Compt.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Lucas

Appears with the rank of Pol on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>t</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, July 19 1779  
Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 20 Dollars, 90 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 20 Dollars, 90 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Thomas Lucas

Attest,

Remarks:

Page 19 Wilkins D. F.

(545i)

Copied.

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Thomas Lucas*

*Pr*

( Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. H. K.*

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Thomas Lucas*

*Frei*

( Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Carpenter

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thomas Lucas*

*Qui*

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

(545)

Cannist.

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Lucas

Appears with the rank of Put on a

Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of

Date, Jan + Feb, 1779.  
May 1, 1779.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Thomas

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

12

W. L. Kins (B. F.)

545(i)

Copyist

L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Lucas

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Abner Crump's Company first Virginia  
State Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> George  
Gibson,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Sept 8*, 1778.

Date of Inlistment,

17

Expiration of Service,

*March*, 1780.

Remarks:

*Sick at Morris*

*Town*

Number of record:

6

*Storrell*

(548d)

Copyist



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thos Lucas*

( Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 17*99*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*7/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*7/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Thomas Lucas*

*Enl.*

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

*Morgan*

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Thomas Lucas*

*Q. i.* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

*Morgan*

*Thomas Lucas*

*Pr.* } Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *1*, 17

To what time paid *1*, 17

Pay per month *62 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Proctor*

*Thomas Lewis*

*See* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *22 dollars*

Time of service *17 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Capt

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thomas Lucas*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of *Dec 1779*

*Jan Feb Mch & Apr, 1780.*

Date, , 17 .

Months, *5*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *83* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, . . . . . Dol., . . . 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, . . . . . Dol., . . . 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, . . . . . Dol., . . . 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, . . . . . Dol., . . . 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } . . . Dollars, . . . 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } . . . Dollars, . . . 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *47 1/2*

*(138) Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist

L

1

Va.  
State Regt.

Thos Lucas  
1<sup>st</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> State

Appears on a

**Return**

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen' Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty, 15 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548d)

R. C. Erwin

Copyist.



Va.

L 1 1 4th Regt  
Thomas Lucas  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn *himself*  
Time *May 6*, 1783.  
Sum *£ 105 S. 4*

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page 57

(547)

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

831-a

Little, Benjamin

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Little, Benjamin

832  
Lyon, James

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35901639

26

2

1580

27

3

1754

28

4

1696

29

5

1812

30

6

1870

31

7

1927

32

8

2039

33

9

2071

34

10

1987

35

11

2168

36

12

2120

37

13

2207

38

14

39163613

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Lyon

Corpl.

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

James Lion  
Corpl, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Lyon

Corpl.

{ Capt. John Lee's Co. of Grenadiers  
in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  Colls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $7\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James <sup>+</sup> Lion

Corfil, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 15 to 30 both inclusive, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 <sup>6</sup>/<sub>7</sub> 2 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler



*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Lyon*  
*Corpl* { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ *taken Oct 12, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Oct 13, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

(543)

*Tolson*

Copyist

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Lyon

Corpl.

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  Doll.<sup>s</sup>

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $7\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitles

*L*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Lion*

*Corpl*

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan 1*

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*March 1*

, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

(543)

*T. L. Leman*

Copyist

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Lyon*

*Corpl.*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to Muster*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mch 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick @ Yellow*

*Spring*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

(543)

*T. Lyon*

Copyist

*L*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Lyon*

*Capt.* { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to April 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 4, 1778.*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died some*  
*time in March*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Tolman*

(543)

Copyist

L.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Lyon

Corpl. { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Arinistead's Company.

Sitler

*James Lyon**Capt.* { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *At Yellow Spring*\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armi-  
stead's Company.



L

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Lyon  
Corpl

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Lee's Co. in the Virginia State  
Regiment commanded by Col. George Gibson  
for the extra month's pay given by Congress.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan. 16, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7/6 Hollins

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Arm-  
istead's Company.

Sitler

(545i)

Copyist.

L,

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Lyon

Corpl, { Capt. John Lee's Co. of Grenadiers  
in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Hitler

L 1

2/1

State Dept

James Lyon  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn *Phillip Johnson*

Time *March 14*, 1785.

Sum *£. 17 . S. 19 . D. 10.*

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page *59*  
*J. W. Hallinson*  
(547) Copyist.

833

Macintosh William

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McIntosh William

834

Mack, John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37407576	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M | 1 | State Regt.

John Mack  
1st Virg<sup>a</sup> State

Appears on a

**Return**

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen<sup>l</sup> Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

( Revolutionary War. )

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty, 150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548d)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

834-a

Mackintier Daniel

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McIntire Daniel



835  
Macklin William

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLain William

836

Maclain William

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLain William

837

Madin William

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLain William

838

Maddox Alexander

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Maddox Alexander

839

Maddis John

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maddis John



840  
Maddis, John

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35902724	26	37407635
2	2785	27	12547
3	2843	28	4489
4	2901	29	4525
5	2959	30	4558
6	3012	31	4578
7	3061	32	4603
8	3104	33	4635
9	3179	34	
10	3219	35	
11	3267	36	
12	3309	37	
13	3351	38	
14	3457	39	
15	3493	40	
16	3528	41	
17	3559	42	
18	3589	43	
19	3620	44	
20	3639	45	
21	3669	46	
22	3696	47	
23	3723	48	
24	3750	49	
25	3784	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Maddis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Shield's Company\* in the First Virginia State Regiment Comanded by Col<sup>o</sup> George Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>, *March*, 1777.

Time to Serve, *to March*, 1780.

Duty they or on, *Sick at Valley Forge*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William Campbell's Company.

*Scott*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Maddox*

*Feb*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Heaven*

*72*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Geo Maddis*

*1st*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*George Gibson*

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Ino Maddis*  
*Co.* { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 12 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shields' and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*J. Patterson*

Copyist

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Maddis*  
*Art*

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols*

Time of service *mo (30 days)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Thomas*

*John Maddis*  
*Private*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in ye 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept 14 to Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, , 17 .

Commencement of pay, , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*James*  
Copied.

22

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Maddus

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John Shield's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

Dec, 1778.

Date,

, 17

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month,

6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid,

6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead,

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted,

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners,

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees,

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll,

6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received,

6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Maddus

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page

512

William D. F.

(545i)

Copyist.

*m*  
*John Medd*  
*1st Lt.*, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Omitted from June*  
*78 till Oct for being*  
*sick absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

*Hampton*



*CM*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Maddue*

*Capt*, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time... , 17

Commencement of pay... , 17

To what time paid... , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next pay roll on file Dec. 1778.**

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Thompson*

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Maddis*  
*Port*

{ Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Maddis  
Capt

{ Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6 \frac{2}{3}$ .

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6 \frac{2}{3}$  dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Maddis

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Maddis*  
*Priv*, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month (31 days)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Moriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

*Harrison*

Copied.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Maddis*  
*priv*, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .....

To what time paid ....., 17 .....

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol & 20 cts*

Time of service *1 month (30 days)*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dol & 20 cts*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Maddis

priv. { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Thomas Meriwether*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Mr. Maddis  
privat

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month  $6 \frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 28 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6 \frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

*Hamilton*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*for Muddis*

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Thomas Meriwether's Co. of Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. George Gibson for the extra month given by Congress. The whole being present ye 29th December or joined ye army since.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's and Captain William Campbell's Company.

(545i)

*Thos Meriwether*

Copyist.

*John Maddis*  
*1st Lt*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Thomas Meriwether*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Maddus

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of *Dec 79 Jan*  
*Feb Mch & Apr*, 1780.

Date, , 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *49 1/2* *Paul Jenkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Maddus

Appears with the rank of *Pot* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Sept Oct & Nov*, 17 *89*.

Date, , 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Maddus*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *40 1/2*

*B. J. Watkins*

545i)

Copyist.

*m*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Maddis*

*Art*, { Capt. William Campbell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 month 10 dollars*

Amount *16<sup>60</sup> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Hamilton*

m

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Maddis*  
*1st*

{ Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *16 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

*Harriett*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Maddus*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virga State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, *June July and Aug. 1779.*  
*Nov. 16*, 1779.  
*3*

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Maddus*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William Campbell's Company.

Page *32 1/2*

*T. B. Williams*

(545i)

Copyright.



John Meddes

priv, { Capt. William Campbell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence Mo 4<sup>60</sup> dollars

Amount 11<sup>30</sup> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

George Gibson  
Copyist.

m | 1 | Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Maddis  
1st Lt., { Capt. William Campbell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization/named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

(545)

Harrison  
Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John M. ...*  
*1st* {

Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 17*77*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

711

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Maddie

Appears with the rank of Plt on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

Feb Apts & May, 1779.

Date, July 21, 1779.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

John Maddie

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William Campbell's Company.

Page 23 B. McKinn

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Maddox*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Maddis,  
Capt. { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

Copied.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Joe Meddes  
Sgt.

{ Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Chapman



M | 1

Y<sup>a</sup>  
State Regt.

John Meddis  
1<sup>st</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> State

Appears on a

**Return**

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen' Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

( Revolutionary War. )

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty, 150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548d)

R E Wines

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Maddus

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John Shield's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, *Jan & Feb*, 1779.  
*10th*, 17

Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Maddus*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *13 1/2*

*Wickins B. F.*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Mr Meddes

For, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

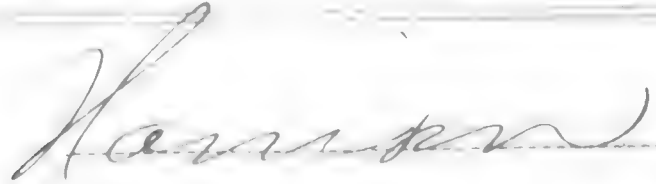
Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.



*m*  
*John Meddus*  
*1st*

{ Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

841  
Maddox, Alexander

1 Virginia State Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30902752	26	37414465
2	2778	27	4506
3	2925	28	4541
4	2867	29	4572
5	2983	30	
6	3036	31	
7	3080	32	
8	3128	33	
9	3157	34	
10	3210	35	
11	3252	36	
12	3294	37	
13	3334	38	
14	3367	39	
15	3403	40	
16	3437	41	
17	3471	42	
18	3508	43	
19	3543	44	
20	3573	45	
21	3604	46	
22	3634	47	
23	3664	48	
24	3692	49	
25	37412525	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alexander Maddox

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Shield's Company\* in the First Vir-  
ginia State Regiment Comanded by Col<sup>o</sup> George  
Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>,

*March*, 1777.

Time to Serve,

*5 March*, 1780.

Duty they or on,

*Camp*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

*S. Cottrell*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alexander Madley*

*1st*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

*George Gibson*  
Copied.



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Maddox*

*priv*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in ye 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 14 to Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

*Thomas Meriwether*  
Capt.

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex<sup>r</sup>. Maddox

Pr<sup>t</sup>

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 12 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shields' and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Garrison

177

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alexander Madley

hit { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

221

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Allen Maddy*

*1st*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .....

To what time paid ....., 17 .....

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols*

Time of service *2 mo (30 days)*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

*Thomas Meriwether*

(545)

Captain.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Madden

Prst, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

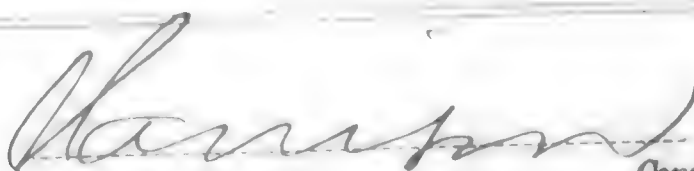
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.



(545)

Copyist.

*Alexr Maddux*  
*Priv*, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17 *78*.  
Commencement of time, 17 .  
Commencement of pay, 17 .  
To what time paid, 17 .  
Pay per month *6 2/3*  
Time of service *1 month*  
Whole time of service .  
Subsistence .  
Amount *6 2/3 dollars*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence .  
Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Maddox*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John Shield's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, *Dec*, 1778.  
*Nov 12*, 1779.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *James*

*Maddox*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page

*5*

*Wilkins (B. F.)*

5456)

Copyist.



22

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Eleazar Maddux

Art, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harmon*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Oliver Maddux

1st, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alex<sup>2</sup> Maddox*

*Inf.*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *28 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Hampson*

(545)

Copied.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alexander Maddy

put, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Hampton

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Col. van der Madox*

*1st*, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3 1st class*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

*Hammond*

Copyist.

211

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.Caleb<sup>2</sup> Maddox1st, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service month (31 days)

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

Harrison

(545)

Copied.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alexander Maddox*

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Thomas Meriwether's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson for the  
extra month given by Congress. The whole  
being present ye 29th December or joined  
ye army since.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 17*98*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

(545i)

*Harrison*

Copyist.



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alexander Maddox*

*prvt*, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time... , 17 .

Commencement of pay... , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *month (30 days)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

(545)

Copied.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Maddox*

*Priv*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*[Signature]*  
(545) *Copied.*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alexander Maddox*

*1st*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st. Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

*Copyist*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex. Maddox

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, *June July<sup>as</sup> Aug<sup>l</sup>, 1779.*  
*Nov 5*, 1779.

Months, *1 1/2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *10* Dollars, *38* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest, ..

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *32 1/2*

545i)

*B. B. Williams*

Copyist.

Alexander Maddy

Priv, { Capt. William Campbell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid July, 17

Pay per month 3<sup>68</sup>  
90

Time of service 17 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 3<sup>68</sup>  
90 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Eleazar Madden*  
*priv*, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harison*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Maddux

Priv<sup>t</sup>, { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time May, 1779.

Commencement of pay May, 1779.

To what time paid May, 1779.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison



7M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex Maddox

Appears with the rank of *(Pvt)* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*March April & May*, 1779.

Date, *Aug 22*, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P: Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } ..... Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } ..... Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *222* *B. Wilkins*

545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alexander Maddox

priv, { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Maddox

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John Shield's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Jan<sup>ary</sup> and Feb.*, 1779.

Date, *May 1*, 1779.

Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Maddox*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *13*

*D. F. Wilkins*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Maddox

Priv<sup>t</sup> { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

Hamilton

Copied.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Maddox

Priv<sup>t</sup>, { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Elex<sup>r</sup> Maddux

1st, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

Hamilton

Copyist.

25  
Mr | 1 | 1880  
Alex<sup>d</sup> Maddox  
Sol.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn Mr Keith  
Time July 28, 1786  
Sum £ 43 S. P. D. O.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page 67

(547)

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.



842  
Maddis John

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Maddis John

843

Maddux, Alexander

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Maddox Alexander

844  
Maden, Robert

1 Virginia State Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35901588	26	35902560
2	1649	27	2587
3	1765	28	2607
4	1707	29	2629
5	1823	30	2647
6	1881	31	2676
7	1938	32	2299
8	2020	33	37407621
9	2059	34	12667
10	2099	35	2695
11	2140	36	2718
12	2184	37	2748
13	2223	38	2773
14	2258	39	2796
15	2284	40	5101
16	2321	41	39163784
17	2355	42	3898
18	2377	43	
19	2400	44	
20	2422	45	
21	2444	46	
22	2469	47	
23	2496	48	
24	2520	49	
25	2640	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robert Maiden

Pvt. { Capt. John Lee's Co. of Grenadiers  
in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sittler

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Robert Maiden*

*Pvt.*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*T. L. Man*

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robert Maiden

Priv., { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll.<sup>s</sup>

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler



M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robert Maiden

Pvt

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Arni-  
stead's Company.

Sittler

(545)

Original



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Robert Maiden*

*Priv.*

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 2 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Tolson*

(543)

Copyist

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robert Maiden

Priv

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 15 to 30 both inclusive, 1777.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . . 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service . . . . . 16 days

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . . 3<sup>40</sup>/<sub>72</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitter

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Robert Maiden*

*Pvt.*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken Oct 12, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Oct 13, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Tolson*

(548)

Copyist

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Robert Maiden*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, *Dec*, 1778.  
*Mar 12*, 1779.

Months, *4*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *Robert*

*Maiden*

Attest, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's. Captain Thomas Meriwether's and Captain Thomas  
Armistead's Company.

Page *6* *Wilkins B. F.*

(545i)

Copyist.

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robert Maden

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robert Maden

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robt Maden

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
List

of men in Cap<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Armistead's Compy 1 Virg<sup>a</sup>.  
S. Reg<sup>t</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

Date of enlistment,

*1 March*, 1777.

3 years,

*3 years*

Remarks:

*Sick in Country*

Number of record:

12

(545m)

*Stormer*

Copyist



M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

\* Robert Harden

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amf. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Supplemental April 1778 Roll.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Rob. Maden

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. of  
Grenadiers in the 1st Virginia State  
Regiment commanded by Colonel  
George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

M,

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Rob.

Maden

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. of  
Grenadiers in the 1st Virginia State  
Regiment commanded by Colonel  
George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robert Maden

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Grenadiers in the 1st Virginia State  
Regiment commanded by Colonel  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitter

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robert Maiden

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Grenadier's in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robert Madia

Priv

{ Capt. John Lee's Co. of Grenadiers  
in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> - 100 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sittler

7-21

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robert Madan

Pvt.

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to April 1, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
April 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

T. S. Leman

(548)

Copyist



M,

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robert Madin

Priv, { Capt. John Lee's Co. of Grenadiers  
in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Robert Maden*

*Privat*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to March 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

*March 5, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Guard*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Tolson*

(548)

Copyist

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robert Maden

Priv

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robert Madin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Lee's Co. in the Virginia State  
Regiment commanded by Col. George Gibson  
for the extra month's pay given by Congress.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Jan. 16*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Arm-  
istead's Company.

*Sittler*

(545i)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Robert Maden*

*Put;*

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to Feb 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Tolman*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robert Madon

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the months of *Dec 1779 Jan*  
*Feb. Mch and Apl, 1780.*

Date, *Dec 9*, 1780.

Months, *5*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Robt X Masden*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Captain Thomas Meriwether's and Captain Thomas Armistead's Company.

Page *48*

*J. F. McKim*

545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robert Maton<sup>x</sup>

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Date, , 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Robert<sup>x</sup> Maton*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Captain Thomas Meriwether's and Captain Thomas  
Armistead's Company.

Page

*38*

*T. J. J. Wilkins*

545i)

Copyist.



M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robert Maden

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 16  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

(515)

Copyist.

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Rol<sup>t</sup> Maden

Pr<sup>t</sup>, { Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co., 1st  
Virginia State Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 16  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robert Maden

Appears with the rank of *(Put)* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*June July and Aug*, 1777.  
Date, *Dec*, 1777.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Robert + Maden*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Captain Thomas Meriwether's and Captain Thomas Armistead's Company.

Page

*302*

*B. M. McKinnis*

545i)

Copyist.

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Rob.

Maden

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

4  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amount

11  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robert Maiden

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sittler

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robt. Maden

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co., 1st  
Virginia State Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sittler

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robert Maden

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Mch Apl and May*, 1779.

Date, *Aug 9*, 1779.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Robt + Madden*

Attest, *Wm White*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Captain Thomas Meriwether's and Captain Thomas  
Armistead's Company.

Page *20* *Walsh B F*

545i)

Copyist.



M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robt Muden

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitter

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Rob Maden*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Sitler*

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robert Maiden

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

M | 1

Va.  
State Regt

Robert Madden  
1<sup>st</sup> Virginia State

Appears on a

**Return**

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen' Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

( Revolutionary War. )

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty, 150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548d)

P. E. Mines

Copyist.

Robert Maiden

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

Of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virginia State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company,\*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the months of

*Jan & Feb* 1779.

Date, *March 1* 1779.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 12 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistence as P. Pay roll, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, 12 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sum

annexed to our names Respectively,

Robert Maiden

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Captain Thomas Meriwether's and Captain Thomas Armistead's Company.

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robt Naden

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

M,

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robert Maden

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sittler



M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robert Maiden

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X *not shown*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitter

M | 1 | State Regt.

Robert Mayden  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn

himself

Time

May 6, 1783

Sum

£ 102. 5. 3 D. 10

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

63

(547)

J. W. McKimison  
Copyist.

W

|

1

Vital Acct

Robert Mayden  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have  
received Certificates for the balance of their full  
pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed  
November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn *himself*  
Time *Aug 6.*, 178 *3*  
Sum *£ 97. 16. 9.*

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page *66*  
*J. N. Wilkinson*  
(547) Copyist.

845

Madin Robert

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Madin Robert

846

*Mahany John*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*McHaney John*

847  
Mahone Dudley

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-900241	26
2	0293	27
3	0300	28
4	0402	29
5	37 16 87 55	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓Book Mark:

✓See also



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Dudley W. Howe*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. of State  
Troops from Virginia commanded  
by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 14 to Sept 30, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service *✓*

Subsistence

Amount *3 46/72 dollars = \$14.4 currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*Howe*  
Copyist.



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Dudley Mahone*

*Plt.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month 30 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cash*

*PM*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Dudley Malone*

*P*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month 30 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 7/8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Crosby*  
Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Dudley Mahone*

*Plt.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *December 1777*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars*

Time of service *1 month = 30 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Le. recd.*  
*G. Smith.*

24  
M

Dudley Mahone  
Sol. Ky.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn Mr Sorvell

Time May 21, 1784

Sum £ 13.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page 64

(547)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist,

848

Maiden Robert

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maiden Robert

849  
Majors Henry

1 Virginia State Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35896289	26
2	5226	27
3	5409	28
4	5348	29
5	5471	30
6	5530	31
7	5543	32
8	5654	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Henry Majors*

*Ct*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the 12 Oct., 1777*.

Roll dated

*Oct. 13, 1777*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 1, 17* \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years* \_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Camp*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Henry Majors*

*Put.*

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. 14 to 30 incl*, 1777

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *643.00*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence

Amount *3.40* *doles* *£1 1 4 Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Henry Majors*

*Rot*

(Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1 to 30*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolman*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Henry Majors*

*Priv.*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of *taken to the 12. Nov., 1777.*

Roll dated

*Nov 13, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Henry Majors*

*Pvt.*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*& taken to the 1st Dec, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Dec 22, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sech about*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Henry Majors*

*Pvt.* (Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 dollars & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*W. C. ...*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Henry Major*

*Pvt.*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dead 20<sup>th</sup> Dec*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Henry*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Henry Majors*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *20 days*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *4 32/72 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties *Died 20 Dec'r, 1777*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

(545)

Copyist.



850  
Malany John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35902756	26	37414050
2	2798	27	4485
3	2856	28	
4	2914	29	
5	2934	30	
6	2972	31	
7	3025	32	
8	3073	33	
9	3117	34	
10	3172	35	
11	3204	36	
12	3246	37	
13	3288	38	
14	3329	39	
15	3381	40	
16	3416	41	
17	3450	42	
18	3485	43	
19	3522	44	
20	1111	45	
21	1191	46	
22	1240	47	
23	1291	48	
24	37407577	49	
25	12539	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Melany  
Prot

Appears with the rank of on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Shield's Company<sup>t</sup> in the First Vir-  
ginia State Regiment Comanded by Col<sup>o</sup> George  
Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>,

March, 1777.

Time to Serve,

to March, 1780.

Duty they or on,

Camp Artificer

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Hotwell

(555)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Malany*  
*1st Lt.*

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Thomas Meriwether*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Malary

priv, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Pay from ye 27 of Jan'y  
1777 to ye 15 Sept. 7 mo & a  
half 50

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

Harrison

*m*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Maloney*  
*prt.*

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

*Handwritten signature*  
Copied.

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Co. Malany  
Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 12 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shields' and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

J. Allison

*m*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Malany*  
*Priv*, {

Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dls*

Time of service *1 mo (30 days)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

(545)

*Harmon*

Corporal.



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Malany*

*put*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in ye 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 14 to Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *3 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harper*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John McLary \*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John Shield's Company,\*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of

Dec, 17 78.

Date, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months, \_\_\_\_\_

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

John McLary

Attest,

Remarks: + John

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page

5 1/2

William D. F.

545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Inv Melaney*  
*2nd*, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *12 months*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

22

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Melaney*  
*1st*, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next pay roll on file Dec, 1778.**

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Hampton*

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Melany  
Capt

{ Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

*m*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Melany*  
*Det*

{ Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent,

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Melany*  
*1st*

{ Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *7 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Melany*

*1st*, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Hampton*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Melaney*  
*1st Lt.*

{ Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *month (31 days)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Thomas Meriwether*

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Melany*  
*priv*, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 months (30 days)*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Hever*

*John Malaney*  
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Malany  
priv

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *28 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

(545)

Copied.

*John T. Alamy*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Thomas Meriwether's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson for the  
extra month given by Congress. The whole  
being present ye 29th December or joined  
ye army since.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *6<sup>th</sup> 16*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

12

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Malony*  
*put*

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*John Malony*



771

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Maloney*

*Det.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *6.3 dollars*

Time of service *11 days*

Whole time of service *11 days*

Subsistence

Amount *2.3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McLary*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Company,  
1st Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 2 1/2 months*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lucy*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Melany*

*Pvt.*

Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March, 1779*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Crosby*

M

Va.  
State Regt.

John Melany  
1<sup>st</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> State

Appears on a

**Return**

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen' Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

( **Revolutionary War.** )

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty, 150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548d)

R. E. Wins

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Melamy

Appears with the rank of *(Pot)* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

Date, *Jan & Feb*, 1779.  
*May*, 1779.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, *6* Dol., *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, *6* Dol., *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, *6* Dol., *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, *6* Dol., *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *8*

*Wilkins B. F.*

154iii)

Copyist.

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Melany*

*Plt.* } Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *1*, 17

To what time paid *1*, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>2</sup> 3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cresley*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Mr Melaney*  
*priv*, {

Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

(545)

*Hampton*

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Mankins

Appears with the rank of *Pot* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Thomas Ewell's Company of the 1st  
Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col.  
George Gibson, for the extra month allowed  
by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gittenden*

851  
Mankins James

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mankins James

857-a

Mankin, James

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mankins, James

852

Mankings James

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mankins James

1

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Bo

S

1853  
Mankins, James

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35847288	2	3584848
2	7338	3	876
3	7432	4	8204
4	7381	5	8260
5	7483	6	823
6	7525	7	8288
7	7567	8	8322
8	7608	9	8357
9	7662	10	8382
10	9131	11	8452
11	7700	12	8484
12	7729	13	8476
13	77171	14	853
14	7796	15	855
15	7824	16	8587
16	7847	17	8623
17	7889	18	8657
18	7915	19	8695
19	7945	20	8733
20	7987	21	8769
21	8006	22	8805
22	8034	23	8842
23	8068	24	8878
24	8097	25	8914
25	8123	26	8950

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Mankins

Priv., { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars 2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gutter den

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Markens

1st Lt

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of for Nov. 14 to 30 incl. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 16 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $3\frac{40}{72}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spittenden



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Mankins  
Put, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars & 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spitten den

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Markins  
Pvt, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 £

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Guttenberg

*e M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Hankins.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Roll dated *January*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*John*

1

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted March 1., 1777

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment...

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

James

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Hankins*  
*Private,* { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to Oct. 12*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 17.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Present*

*Horne*

*M* **1** **Virginia**  
**State Regiment.**  
*James Hawkins*

....., { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *November* ....., 17*77*.  
Roll dated *Nov 12*, 17*77*.

Appointed ....., 17 ..  
Commissioned ....., 17 ..  
Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment  
.....

Alterations since last muster  
.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Stokes*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Mankins

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spatterden



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Markins  
Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Sick.

Remarks:

Griffenden

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Markings

Pt. { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Present

Remarks:

Gutten den

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Martin  
Pot. { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Grittenden

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

+ *Thos. Mankins*

*Put*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*98*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

+ *Filed with James Mankins.*  
*E. F. Ex.*

*Gutterden*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jas. Mankins  
Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spitterden

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Markin's*  
*Pvt*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Gritton den*

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Harkins*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan'y 15*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Guard*

*H. Harkins*



*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jas. Markings*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Forbes*

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Martin's.

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Robertson.

Oct 10<sup>th</sup>, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

Notes

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Markins*

*Private*, { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Dec. 24*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

*Markins*

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Hankins*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*June, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hoyes*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Monkens*

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Dec 24*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Monkens*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Monckens*

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Dec 24*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Stokes*

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Harkins.

Prior, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Notes



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Harkins*

*Priv*, { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Brunswick*  
*July 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick N. Forge*

*H. H. H.*

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Hanks*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*February*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 5*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hanks*

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Martin*

*Privet.*, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hoxe*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Martins*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 2*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*None*

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*J. E. Hankins*

*Private*, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Feb 14*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Yellow Springs*

*Stiles*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Mankins

Appears with the rank of \* on a

Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the months of

Dec, 1778.

Date, , 17

Months, /

Sum Paid P. Month, \* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

James Mankins

Attest,

Remarks: \* Torn

Page 1 1/2 Wilkins D.F.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Manteris

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of DEC., 1775.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gutten



Put

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17/8

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .

### Time of service

### Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount. *1 day 67/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks:

Getten den

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Mankens

Put, { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gritenden

(545)

Copyul.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Mankins  
Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Quillen

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Mankin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas W. Ewell's, Company first Vir-  
ginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Sept 8*, 1778.

Time of Inlistment,

*1 March*, 1777.

Expiration of Service,

*1 March*, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

8

(548d)

*Stowell*

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Mankins  
Pot

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: Omitted in June  
for being sick Absent

Gutten den

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Harkness*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1779.  
*Smith, Clove*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Septem<sup>r</sup>*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Stiles*

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Mankins*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *September*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Pamunkey*  
*October 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Guard*

*J. Jones*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Matthews*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Philadelphia*  
*Dec 17*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*James*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Hankens.*

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated *Harry Straw*  
*November the 8*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *On Command*

*Stokes*

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Markins*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May* 17 79.  
*Smith Cove*  
*June 12<sup>th</sup>* 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command*

*Stokes*

*My*  
*James Mannin*{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*of 17<sup>th</sup> 1799*  
*Middlebrook*  
*May 7<sup>th</sup> 1799*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Guard**James*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Hankens*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*April 5th*, 17*79*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment , *3m*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

*Notes*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Manton*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.  
*Quicks' Cove*  
*July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Hawkins

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1779  
November Dec  
Aug 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Done



*James H. Hines*

Captain Thomas W. Ewell's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*February 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Guard**Hines*

*U*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Hanks*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*March 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *3m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

*Stiles*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Mankins*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of *Dec 1779*

*Jan Feb March & April*, 1780

Date, *May 26*, 1780

Months, *11*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *60* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } ..... Dollars, ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *66* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *Thos Ewell*

*for James Mankins No 1*

Attest, .....

Remarks: .....

Page *114 1/2* *(18<sup>th</sup> Mankins)*

7M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Mankins*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Date, , 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*34 1/2*

*J. Mankins*

(545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Mankens  
Pat.

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. month 10 Dollars

Amount 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spittenden

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Mankins  
Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service 1 Month.

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent 0.

Casualties 0.

Remarks:

Gutter den

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Mankins

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*June July + Aug*, 1779  
Date, *July 6*, 1780  
Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*James X Mankins*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*262*

*A. F. Walker*

(545i)

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Mankens  
Pot

(Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug; 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 month 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount 11 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gritter den

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Maukens  
Pot

( Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Quittenden

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James M. Hens

Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crittenden

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Mankins

Appears with the rank of Put on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>t</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

Mch Apl & May, 1779.

Date, tom, 17

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>.

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

James + Mankins

Attest, John Russell

Remarks:

Page 16 1/2

Watkins B. F.

.545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Mankens

Privat

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crittenden

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Mankins  
Pot

(Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Grittonden

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Mankens

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Spittenden*



776

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Mankins*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Jan<sup>ary</sup> and Feb*, 1779.

Date, *May 1*, 1779.

Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*James*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *9* *Wilkins B.F.*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Mankens

Privat, { Capt. Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gutten den

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Markens  
Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gutten

(545)

Copyist.

MM

1

date Recd.

James Manikin  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have  
received Certificates for the balance of their full  
pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed  
November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn Genl. Deane

Time December 6, 1783.

Sum £58 S. 19. D. 2.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

63

(547)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

M

James Mankins  
Sol. Inf

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have  
received Certificates for the balance of their full  
pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed  
November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn

himself

Time

July 2

1784

Sum

L 58. 5. 19 P. 2

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

67

(547)

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

854

Mankins Thomas

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mankins James



855  
Mann, Lewis

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-900,302	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Lewis Mann*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*October 17 77*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month ..... *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service / *1 month 30 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(645)

*C. W. H.*

Copyist.

*Maunsel William*

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Maunsel William*

857

*Mansfield, William*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Mansell, William*

858  
Marberry, Francis

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35893258	26
2	3265	27
3	37414850	28
4	4858	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Francis H. Marbury

Appears with the rank of *Adj't* on a  
Return

of the field & Staff Officers of the 1<sup>st</sup> Virginia (re-  
turn torn) Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> George  
Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks:

*Present*

*\*Supplied from a similar return  
this being torn*

Number of record:

4

*Hornell*

(548d)

Copyist

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Francis Marberry*

*Adjutant*, { Virginia 1st State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson:

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *40 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Satterson*

(547)

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Francis Marbury

Adjutant, { Virginia 1st State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid mch 1, 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Tattersall

(547)

Copyist.



*m*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Francis N. Marbury*

Appears with the rank of *Adj't* on a  
Return

of the Field & Staff Officers belonging to the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Virginia State Regiment Commanded by Col-  
onel George Gibson—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Nov 15 - 1777.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

*J. E. Keady*  
Copyist

859

*Marbury Francis*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Adjutant Adjutant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Marberry Francis*

807 a  
Marbury, Francis H

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant | Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marberry, Francis

890  
Marshall David

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35902726	26	35903748
2	2787	27	3786
3	2845	28	3741 2540
4	2903	29	4480
5	2961	30	4519
6	3014	31	4557
7	3063	32	4574
8	3106	33	4601
9	3149	34	4645
10	3198	35	2916 2435
11	3240	36	
12	3282	37	
13	3323	38	
14	3382	39	
15	3417	40	
16	3457	41	
17	3486	42	
18	3523	43	
19	3550	44	
20	3590	45	
21	3612	46	
22	3636	47	
23	3666	48	
24	3694	49	
25	3721	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Marshall*

*Priv*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

*Samuel*  
Coryist.



M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Marshall

Pt.

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 12 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shields' and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Paterson

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Marshall*

*1st*

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Leander*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Marshall*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in ye 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>n</sup>

of *Sept 14 to Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *3 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*David Marshall*

(545)

Copied.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Marshal*

*Priv*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dis*

Time of service *1 mo (30 days)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 collis*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times, as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Marshall<sup>\*</sup>

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. John Shield's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of \_\_\_\_\_

Dec, 17 78.

Date, \_\_\_\_\_

, 17

Months, \_\_\_\_\_

Sum Paid P. Month,

6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid,

6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead,

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted,

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners,

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees,

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, }

6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, David

Marshall

Attest,

Remarks:

\* Torn

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William Campbell's Company.

Page

5 1/2

Watkins J. F.

(545i)

Copyist.

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Marshall

priv., { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec, 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

Marshall

Copied.

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*David Marshall*

*priv*, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Marshall

Priv., { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Marshall

priv, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Kaniser

(545)

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Marshall

not

{ Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6 \frac{2}{3}$

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6 \frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

Campbell

(545)

Copied

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Marshall

priv, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$ .

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Marshall

1st, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Ceph, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service month (30 days)

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

Hampton

Copied.

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Marshall*

*priv.*, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month (31 days)*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

*Harrison*

Copied.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Marshall

Feb, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 28 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

(545)

Hanson

Copied.

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*David Marshall*

*Priv*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

(545)

Copied.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Marshall*

*1st*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*James*

(545)

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Marshall

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Thomas Meriwether's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson for the  
extra month given by Congress. The whole  
being present ye 29th December or joined  
ye army since.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *to 16*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

*David Marshall*

(545i)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Marshall*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of *Dec 79 Jan*  
*Feb. Mch and Apl.*, 1780.

Date, , 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page

*50*

*David Marshall*

545i)

Copyist.

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*David Marshall*

*Privt.*, { Capt. William Campbell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *8 months 10 dollars.*

Amount *16<sup>00</sup> dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Hamilton*

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Marshall

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

Sept Oct & Nov, 1779

Date,

, 17

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 50 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 50 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

David X Marshall

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page 40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

B. B. McKinnis

5451)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Marshall*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*June July & Aug. 1779.*  
Date, *Nov 5*, 1779

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *21* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*David x Marshall*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *32 1/2*

*(Signature)*

(545i)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Marshall*

*1st Lt.*, { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *16 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*David Marshall*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Marshall

Priv., { Capt. William Campbell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

(545)

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Marshall

Int, { Capt. William Campbell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 9 mos. 4<sup>60</sup> dollars

Amount 11<sup>30</sup> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*[Signature]*

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Mar Apls May*, 1779

Date, *July 21*, 1779

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*David Marshall*

Attest, *Churchill Gibbs*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *23* *B Wilkins*

545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Marshall

not { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment; com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harmon

(545)

Copied.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Marshall

Job { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

W. H. Harrison

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Marshall

Privat, { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Handwritten signature*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

\* David Marshall

Appears with the rank of *(Pvt)* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. John Shield's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Jan & Feb*, 17*80*  
Date, *Jan*, 17

Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*David Marshall*

Attest,

Remarks:

x *Jorn*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William Campbell's Company.

Page *13 1/2* • *William B. F.*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Marshall

priv { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

(545)

Copied.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Marshall

Priv, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named-above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Hampton

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Marshall

Priv., { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

(545)

Copyist.

Mr

1

76

1783

David Marshall  
Sol. Dy.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have  
received Certificates for the balance of their full  
pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed  
November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn

Gavin Sumner

Time

Aug 18, 1783

Sum

£35. 8. 10. D. 8.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

62

(547)

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

David Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Shield's Company\* in the First Vir-  
ginia State Regiment Comanded by Col<sup>o</sup> George  
Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*

17

Time of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>,

*March*

1777.

Time to Serve

*to March*

1780.

Duty they or on,

*in the Light Corps*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

*Scottell*

(555)

Copyist.

*Marshall James*

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35402727	26	3584505
2	2788	27	5082
3	2846	28	5113
4	2904	29	5145
5	2962	30	37407641
6	3015	31	12541
7	3064	32	2865
8	3107	33	2896
9	3150	34	2926
10	3199	35	2959
11	3241	36	2990
12	3283	37	3016
13	3324	38	4479
14	3383	39	4527
15	3418	40	3916
16	3452	41	
17	3487	42	
18	3524	43	
19	894839	44	
20	4865	45	
21	4894	46	
22	4925	47	
23	4955	48	
24	4986	49	
25	5019	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment,**

*James Marshall*  
*1st* { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17*77*.

Commencement of pay....., 17*77*.

To what time paid.....; 17*77*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*James Marshall*



M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Marshall

Co. { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 12 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shields' and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Patterson

Copyist



*James Marshall*  
*1st* { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*James Marshall*  
(545) *Copyist.*

James Marshall  
Private, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in ye 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept 14 to Oct 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount 3 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

James Marshall  
Capt.

*711*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Marshall*  
*Genl.* { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dls*

Time of service *1 mo (30 days)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3 dls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Hampton*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Marshall*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John Shield's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of \_\_\_\_\_

*Dec*, 1778

Date, \_\_\_\_\_

, 17

Months, \_\_\_\_\_

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*James Marshall*

Attest, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*\* Torn*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page

*5 1/2*

*Wal King B. F.*

(545i)

Copy:at.

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Marshall*  
*Priv.*, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next pay roll on file Dec, 1778.**

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

*Harrison*  
Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Gas Marshall*  
*1st*, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Marshall  
Capt. { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 to class

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

James Marshall



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Marshall*  
*priv*, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

*Monahan*  
Copyist.

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Marshall*

*priv*, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col,  
George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Wm. Marshall*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Marshall

pot, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

Harrison

(545)

Copied.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Marshall*  
*Capt.* { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*38*.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month (30 days)*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

*James Marshall*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Marshall*  
*Priv.*, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month (31 days)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

*Ross*

(545)

Copied.

James Marshall

1st, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 28 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Marshall*

*priv*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*



m

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Marshall

priv

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*[Signature]*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Marshall*

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Thomas Meriwether's Co. of Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. George Gibson for the extra month given by Congress. The whole being present ye 29th December or joined ye army since.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *10<sup>th</sup> 16*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's and Captain William Campbell's Company.

*James Marshall*

(545i)

Copyist.

M 1 1

Yp  
State Regt.

James Marshall  
1st Virginia State

Appears on a

**Return**

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen' Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty,

150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548d)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Marshel*

*Private*

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

(545)

Copyist.

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Marshall*  
*Plt.*, { Captain Windsor Brown's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11<sup>30</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

\* James Martial

Appears with the rank of Pot on a

Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the months of

Mch Apl + May, 1779.

Date, 7, 17

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 6 Dollars, 60<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

James + Martial

Attest,

Remarks: + Torn

Page 17<sup>1/2</sup> Wilkins B.G.

(545i)

Copyist.

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Marshall

Private (Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager



*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Marshal*

*Privt* Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Gulager*

(545)

Copyist.

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Marshall

Pr { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. John Shield's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Jan and Feb*, 1779  
Date, *1779*, 17

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } ..... Dollars, ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*James Marshall*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William Campbell's Company.

Page *13 1/2*

*Wilkins B. F.*

(545i)

Copyist.

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James. Martial.

*Private* Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Challenger*

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Martiat

Privt.

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3.

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Martial

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>t</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Jan and Feb*, 1777.

Date, *May 1*, 1779.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *6* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*James*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *10*

*Wilkins D D*

(545i)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Gas Marshall*  
*pr*

{ Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

*Hammer*

Copyist.



*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Marshall*  
*1st*, { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*March 6*, 1779.

Appointed *1777*

Commissioned *1777*

Enlisted *March*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next muster roll on file Nov. 1779.**

*Harrison*

(543)

Copyist

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Gas Marshall*

*1st*, { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *22nd*, 1779.

Roll dated *April 1st*  
*Dec 17*, 1779.

Appointed *1779*, 17

Commissioned *1779*, 17

Enlisted *1779*, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

*Harrison*

Copyist

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jas. Marshall  
Priv.

Captain Windsor Brown's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

(545)

Copyist.

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Marshall*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Windsor Brown's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Marshall*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*June July & Aug. 1779.*  
Date, *Oct 6, 1780.*

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*James X Marshall*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*28*

*J. F. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Date,

*May 5*, 1780.

Months,

*3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*James X Mars*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*36*

*B. B. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>t</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of *Dec 1779*

*Jan Feb Mch & Apr*, 1780

Date, *Sept 4*, 1780

Months, *5*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } ..... Dollars, ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*James Marshall*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *46*

*Wm McKim*

(545i)

Copyint.



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Marshall*

Appears with the rank of *Svt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*May June & July*, 1780

Date, *Sept 4*, 1780

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*James & Marshall*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *53 1/2* *W. H. M. W. H. M.*

(545i)

Copyist.

M

1

No.

State Regt

James Marshall  
Sol. Sif.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn

J. Hawkins

Time

June 3

1783.

Sum

£ 52 S. 4 D. 5.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

61

(547)

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Shield's Company\* in the First Vir-  
ginia State Regiment Comanded by Col<sup>o</sup> George  
Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>

*March*, 1777.

Time to Serve,

*to March*, 1780.

Duty they or on,

*in the Light Coops*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

*Hotwell*

*Marshall Richard*

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sifer Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35902713	26	35903747
2	2774	27	3773
3	2832	28	37412542
4	2891	29	4481
5	2949	30	4520
6	3003	31	4552
7	3053	32	4573
8	3135	33	4600
9	3161	34	4635
10	3215	35	39.112825
11	3257	36	
12	3299	37	
13	3342	38	
14	3384	39	
15	3419	40	
16	3453	41	
17	3489	42	
18	3525	43	
19	3554	44	
20	3584	45	
21	3616	46	
22	3635	47	
23	3665	48	
24	3693	49	
25	3720	50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Marshall*  
*Taper,* { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Dec*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

*Heurston*  
Copyist.

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richd. Marshal

Life

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company. Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 12 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shields' and Capt. William Camp-  
bell's Company.

Gibson

Copyist



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richard Marshall*

*Lifer*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Hamilton*  
Coptrol



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richard Marshall

Lifer, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 dts

Time of service 1 mo (30 days)

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richard Marshall

File, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in ye 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep 14 to Oct 1, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Hampton

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richard Marshall

Inf, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 (6 2/3) class

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Thomas Meriwether

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richard Marshall

~~1st~~ { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778

Commencement of time 1778

Commencement of pay 1778

To what time paid 1778

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richard Marshall \*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John Shield's Company, \*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of \_\_\_\_\_

Dec, 1778

Date, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months, \_\_\_\_\_

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistence as P. Pay roll, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, Richard  
Marshall

Attest,

Remarks: \* John

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page 5 1/2

Wickins B. F.

(545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richard Marshall

part, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Hamilton

(545)

Copied.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richard Marshall

priv

{ Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

Harmon

(545)

Copied.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richd. Marshall

priv., { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richard Marshall

2nd, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

(545)

Copyist.

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Richard Marshall*

*Priv* { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3 dol ls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Hammer*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richard Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Thomas Meriwether's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson for the  
extra month given by Congress. The whole  
being present ye 29th December or joined  
ye army since.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

(545i)

*Hamison*

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richd Marshall*

*1st* { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *month (31 days)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Wm. Marshall*

(545)

Copied.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richard Marshall

1st, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Cipl*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *month (30 days)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Marshall*  
Capt.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richard Marshall

1st

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 28 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richd Marshall*

*Private*

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *Jan*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Hamilton*

(545)

Copied.

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Richard Marshall*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Campbell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 month 10 dollars*

Amount *16<sup>60</sup> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company, was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richard Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the months of *Dec 79 Jan*  
*Feb Mch & Apl*, 1780

Date, , 17

Months, /

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *49 1/2*

*Ans. J. J. J. J. J.*

545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richard Marshall

priv. { Capt. William Campbell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richard Marshall

Appears with the rank of Pol on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

Sept Oct & Nov, 1779.

Date,

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 50 Dollars, 90 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 50 Dollars, 90 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Richard X Marshall

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page 402

BB McKinn

(545i)

Copyist.

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Richard Marshall*

*Priv.* { Capt. William Campbell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P. Mo. 4<sup>60</sup> dollars*

Amount *11<sup>30</sup> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

(545)

Copyist.



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richard Marshall*

*Priv*, { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 17*79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Marshall*

(545)

Copied



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richd Marshall

priv

{ Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

Harrison

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richard Marshall

priv { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

(545)

Copied.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richard Marshall*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the months of

*June July and Aug. 1779.*  
Date, *Nov 5*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Richard x Marshal*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *32 1/2*

*P. M. Watkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richd. Marshall

priv.

{ Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1799.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Hampton

(545)

Copied.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richd Marshall*

*pr t* { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Marshall*

(545)

Copied

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richard Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*March April & May*, 1779

Date, *July 21*, 1779

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*(Richard & Martia torn)*

Attest, *(torn)*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *23* *D. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richard Marshall

1st, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

Hamilton

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richard Marshall

Priv { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars

Time of service 17 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

Copied

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

+ Richard Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

## Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John Shield's Company,\*

(Revolutionary War)

for the months of

*Jan + Feb*, 1777.Date, *Jan*, 1777.Months, *2*Sum Paid P. Month, Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Richard Marshall*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* *Tom*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *13 1/2**Mal Kuis B.F*

(545i)

Copyright.

W. | 1 | 1784  
Rich<sup>d</sup> Marshall  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn

Capt<sup>m</sup> H<sup>m</sup> Bennett

Time

Sept 13, 1784

Sum

L. 54. S. 10. D. 5

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

65  
J. H. Wilkinson

(547)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Richard Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Shield's Company\*, in the First Vir-  
ginia State Regiment Comanded by Col<sup>o</sup> George  
Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>,

*March*, 1777.

Time to Serve,

*to March*, 1780.

Duty they or on,

*in the Light Corps*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

*Scott*

863  
Marshall James

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marshall James

864

Marston John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marston John



802  
Marston, John

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Lieutenant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35896544	26	37413052
2	6600	27	3078
3	3588	28	3106
4	6982	29	3134
5	3641	30	4354
6	7009	31	4386
7	3643	32	4419
8	7037	33	
9	3745	34	
10	7062	35	
11	3798	36	
12	7088	37	
13	3849	38	
14	7112	39	
15	3900	40	
16	7136	41	
17	3960	42	
18	905112	43	
19	894012	44	
20	905145	45	
21	894062	46	
22	905128	47	
23	905211	48	
24	894112	49	
25	4162	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Marston*

*Qui* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 15 inclusive to Oct 1*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *62 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *3 49 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Morgan*

Captain.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Marston*

*Cadet*

Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Moigan*  
Contract.

*John Harrison*

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the months of

*Dec*, 1778  
Date, , 17  
Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 29 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 29 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *John Harrison*

Attest,

Remarks: *John*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Marston

2d Co. { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
5th (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec

17

78.

Middlebrook

Jan 15

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Dec 7

17

78.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chm

(544)

Copyist

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Masterson*

*Lieut* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *24 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *p month 8*

Amount *2 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Marston

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg.  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of Dec. 79  
Jan Feb Mch & Apr, 1780  
Date, Aug 16, 1780  
Months, 5

Sum Paid P. Month, 126 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 633 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistence as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 633 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

W. S. for J. Marston No. 17

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page

49

W. S. McKim

545i)

Copyist.

221

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Marston

1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 17 79  
Philadelphia  
Decem 17 17 79

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Marston

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Sept. Oct and Nov*, 1779.

Date,

*Jan 6*, 1780.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *126* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *380* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *126* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *380* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*J. Marston*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page

*392*

*J. F. Wilkins*

545i)

) Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Marston

Lt.

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 126 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. H. Holt

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Marston

1st Lt } 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
86 } manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1779.

Roll dated

Nov 8

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

July 3

1779.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Marston

(544)

Copyist

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Marston.*  
*Sgt.* { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
*8 Co.* { manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *79.*

Roll dated *October 1*, 17 *79.*

Appointed *July 3*, 17 *79.*

Commissioned *July 3*, 17 *79.*

Enlisted *July 3*, 17 *79.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Edmund*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Marston

Lieut, { Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 126  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Gibson

776

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.*John Hurston*Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*June July and Aug*, 1779.  
Date, *Nov 4*, 1779.

Months, /

Sum Paid P. Month, *36* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *36* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *36* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *36* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*C. Marston*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *292* *B. F. Wilkins*

(5457)

Copyright.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*In<sup>o</sup> Marston*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt John H. Holt's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*June July & Aug*, 1779 .  
Date, *Nov 4*, 1779 .

Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *36* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *115* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *36* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *115* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*J. Marston*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page *31½* *J. M. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Marston

1st, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
J.C. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed July 3, 1779.

Commissioned July 3, 1779.

Enlisted July 3, 1779.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edmnd

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Marston  
Lieut,

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$6<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence \$2<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 79 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. Gibson

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Marston  
1st

{ 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
AC (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17 79.  
Rampart Cove  
Aug 3 17 79.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

July 3 17 79.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Marston

772

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Marston*

*Lieut.*

( Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson. \*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *26 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*John Marston*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Marston

2d Co, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
5th (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17 79  
Camp Smiths Grove  
July 1, 17 79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 7

, 17

78

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edm

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Marston*

*Lieut* Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
(by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*26 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*1 month 10*

Amount

*36 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Maister*

*Lieut.* } Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 month 15*

Amount *26 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*



*Am*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Marston*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the months of

*Mich Apl & May*, 1779  
Date, *July 19*, 1779  
Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *36* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *110* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *36* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *110* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*J<sup>n</sup> Marston Lieut*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*19*

*Wilkins B. F.*

(545i)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Marston*

*Lieut* } Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence *4 months*

Amount *26 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mary*  
Corr.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Marston

2d { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
5th (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated Camp June 12, 1779

Appointed, 1779

Commissioned Dec 7, 1778

Enlisted, 1779

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Marston

*Al*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Marston*

*Lieut.* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4 month 10*

Amount *26 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Marston.

2d, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
56. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr. 17 79  
Camp Middlebrook  
May 7, 17 79

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Dec 7, 17 78

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command

John Marston

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

+ John Marston

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of

Date, Jan & Feb, 1779.  
May 1, 1779.  
Months, 2

Sum Paid P. Month, 36 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 73 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 36 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 73 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

John Marston

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

11 1/2

Wilkins B. F.

(5457)

Copyist

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Marshall.

2d { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
56, manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook.  
Apr 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Dec 7, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd. Clothier  
Generals.

John Marshall



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Marston

2d { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
5th Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 17 79.  
Roll dated Camp Madsen Mar 6, 17 79

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Mc 7, 17 78

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John M. Marston

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Marston*

*Lieut*

Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *36 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

(545)

Captain

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Marston*

*2 Lt  
5 Co*

1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Dec. 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Dec 7*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Douglas*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Weston*

*Lieut.*

Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4 months 10*

Amount *26 73 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Convict.

M

Va.

John Marston  
Lt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State and Navy Officers who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom received

himself

Day when drawn

May 2, 1783

Sum

£ 155, 8. 8 D. 2.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page 8

(547)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

866

Martin James

**1 Virginia State Regiment,  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Martin James

867

Martin James

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Martin James



867-a  
Marten, James  
1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Martin, James

868

Marshall James

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marshall James

*M. S. 67*  
*Martin James*

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Corporal* *Private* *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35905254	26	35906510
2	5304	27	6544
3	5358	28	6577
4	5408	29	6609
5	5502	30	6643
6	5514	31	6676
7	5564	32	6696
8	5618	33	6727
9	5667	34	6758
10	5717	35	6788
11	5765	36	6814
12	5809	37	6850
13	5970	38	688
14	5999	39	6911
15	6043	40	6942
16	6066	41	6974
17	6092	42	70
18	6118	43	37407630
19	6144	44	13003
20	6141	45	3291
21	6237	46	3310
22	6285	47	3339
23	6333	48	3369
24	6386	49	37413226
25	6445	50	

*x added*  
*Nov 2/97*  
*exam*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Marks:

See also

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jas Martin

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dick Lankester

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Co Johnson

(548)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Las Martin*

*Corp*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month 30 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *7 1/3 dollars* *2 £ 4 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*W. J. Ewell*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jas Martin*

*Corp*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Lancaster*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*C. Gibson*

(548)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jas Martin*  
*Corp*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars 28 42*

Amt, of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*J. L. Johnson*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Martin*  
*Capt.* { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *7 1/3 dolls. 2 L 4 s Virg Cy*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*T. A. Johnson*

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jas Martin  
Corp

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov 12, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Lankester

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Col. Gibson

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Gas Martin

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Reg't of Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct 12, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Same

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(548)

Ca Johnson

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Martin  
Corp.

(Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 14 to Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dolls*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 65/72 dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*L. J. Jones*

(545)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Martin*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*  
*Jan 15*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Brunswick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payno, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*J. L. ...*  
Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Martin

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Cha<sup>s</sup> Ewell's Company\* 1<sup>st</sup> V. S. Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> George Gibson now in the  
Service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 1778.

Time of Inlistm<sup>t</sup>, March 1, 1777.

Years,

3 years

Remarks:

Sick yellow Springs

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

James

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jas Marten  
Put,

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1778

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Dec 24, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Tolson



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Martin*

*Pvt.* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tolson*

(548)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Martin

Pvt., { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains.

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: sick Yellow  
Springs

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Tolman

(543)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Martin*

*Pvt.* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *West Point*  
*Oct 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tolman*

(543)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Las Martin*  
*Priv*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Aug 4*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick yet Spgs*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*C. A. Johnson*

(548)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Martin*  
*Priv.*

(Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*98*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*T. A. Johnson*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Martin

Pvt, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June 1778.

Roll dated Camp Brunswick Landing  
July 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Yellow Fever

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Gibson

(548)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Martin

Put, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Sick Absent

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

L. J. Johnson

(545)

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Martain

Corp, { Captain William Payne, Jr.'s Co.,  
1st Virginia State Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by George Gibson, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 2

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sk y m<sup>n</sup> Spg

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca Johnson

(543)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Martin  
Capt. { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. George  
Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Martin  
Corp, { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca Johnson

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Martin

Capt.

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

G. Johnson

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Martain  
Corp, { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 14, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Lancaster

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

C. A. Johnson

(543)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Las Martin

Capt., { Captain William Payne, Jr.'s Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

L. S. Johnson

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Marten

Appears with the rank of Pot on a

Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>t</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,\*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of

Sept Oct & Nov, 1779

Date, May 5, 17

Months, 2

Sum Paid P. Month, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 33 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 33 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

James Martin

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Page 38 1/2 J. B. Wilkins

545i)

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Marton

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of *Dec 1779*

*Jan Feb Mch & Apr*, 1780

Date, *Aug 17*, 17

Months, *6*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *100* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *100* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Jas Martin*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Page *48½*

*Wm Martin*

545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Martin

Put, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount 16 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Copyist.

*M*  
*James Martin*

*Put,* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Philadelphia*  
*Dec 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at New Windsor*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tolson*

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Martin

Priv.

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10 dollars

Amount

16 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

L. E. Johnson

Copyist.

721

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Martin*  
*Pvt.* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*  
*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*F. L. ...*  
Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Marton

Appears with the rank of

Put

on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

June July<sup>th</sup> Aug., 1779.

Date,

Nov 20, 1779.

Months,

3

Sum Paid P. Month,

6

Dollars,

60

90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid,

24

Dollars,

60

90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead,

Dol.,

90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted,

Dol.,

90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners,

Dol.,

90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees,

Dol.,

90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

6

Dollars,

60

90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, }

24

Dollars,

60

90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

James Martin

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Page

31

B. A. Wilkins

545i)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Martin*

*Put*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Ramonaplean*

*Oct 1*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *Wr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tolman*



221

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Martin

Pvt. { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith

Closure Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Wm

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

T. H. ...

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Martin

Put

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 17 79

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amount 11  $\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

W. J. Gibson

(545)

Copyist.

*James Martin*

*Priv.* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *August*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Martin  
Privat

( Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

J. J. Johnson

(545)

Copyist.

*2m*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jam<sup>s</sup> Martin*

*Pvt.* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp at Smith's*  
*place* *July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tolman*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Martin

Pvt.

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Martin*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*W. J. Johnson*

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Martin

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*March & April May, 1779.*

Date, *Aug 9*, 1779.

Months, *12*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *86* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *86* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*James Martin*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Page *21*

*Wilkins B F*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Martin*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *10 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *66 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sent 1 June 78 till  
1 March 79 on a/c being sick*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*[Signature]*

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Martin

Plt. { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1779

Roll dated

Camp Smithblow

June 12, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Un

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Tolson

(548)

Copyist.

M

I

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Martin

Put,

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

J. C. Ewell

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Martin*

*Det.* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*May 7*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Wn*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1 June 78 till the*  
*1 March 79 Sick Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tolman*

Copyist.

M | 1

Y. S. State Regt.

James Martin  
1st Virga State

Appears on a

**Return**

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen' Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F (return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty, 150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548d)

R. E. Ulines

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Martin*  
*Put,*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson,\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Apr 5*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Wr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tolson*

(548)

Copyist.



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Martin*

*Port.*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Feb 5*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Brunswick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*T. B. Martin*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Martin*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrooke*

*March 6*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Brunswick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(548)

*Tolson*

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Marton*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

*May June & July*, 1780

Date, *Aug 17*, 1780

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *17* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *52* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *17* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *52* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Jas Martin*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *53 1/2*

*B. M. McKim*

(545i)

Copyint.

870  
Martin, James

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35896528	26
2	6593	27
3	6623	28
4	<del>37413226</del>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ with drawn and filed in packet of  
✓ Book Marks James Mullen Capt. Dwyer & Capt. Mullen  
same sep. when it properly belong

✓ See also

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Martin*

*See*

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 5 inclusive to Sept 17*, 1777

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *3 40/100 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Morgan*

Comd.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Martin*

*Dr*

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Drs*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Morgan*  
Compt.



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Martin*

*Pri*

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*3 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Deed 15 Nov.*

Remarks:

*Morgan*

Compt.



870-0  
Marton, James

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Martin, James

874

Massey Taliaferro

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Massey Taliaferro

872

*Massey Taliaferro*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Massey Taliaferro*

873.

Masse Taliaferro

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Massey Taliaferro

✓ 874  
Massey, Lade  
1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35901622	26
2	1675	27
3	1791	28
4	1733	29
5	1849	30
6	1907	31
7	1964	32
8	2024	33
9	2121	34
10	2153	35
11	2194	36
12	2230	37
13	39163831	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wade Mussey

Priv

{ Capt. John Lee's Co. of Grenadiers  
in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sittler

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Lodge Massey

Prof. { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll.<sup>s</sup>

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll.<sup>s</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sittler



*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Rade Massey*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*T. L. Massey*

(543)

Copyist

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Quade Massey*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 12 to Dec 1*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Tolson*

(543)

Copyist

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Lade Massey

Priv

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

October, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

*Grade* *Massing*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 15*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Discharged*.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Lode Massey

Priv

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 15 to 30 both inclusive, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3  $\frac{40}{72}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sittler

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wade Massey*

*Pvt.*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to April 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died March 20*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

(543)

*Tolson*

Copyist

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David Massey*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to Truck 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Truck 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Lancaster*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*J. C. Massey*



M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Quadr

Massey

Port

{ Capt. John Lee's Co. of Grenadiers  
in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitter

David Massey

Put, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to Roll, 1778:

Roll dated

Feb 14, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick @ Lancaster

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wade Massey

Pvt

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Arni-  
stead's Company.

Sitler

*M* | *1* | *Page*  
*Dade Massey*  
*Sol. Inf.*

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn *Wm Reynolds*

Time *July 13*, 178 *4*

Sum *L 15. S. 17 D. 4.*

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page *65*  
*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(547) Copyist.

012  
Massey Taliaferro

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS:

1	35900255	26	35901445
2	0315	27	1019
3	0369	28	37413971
4	0424	29	4023
5	0468	30	4074
6	1565	31	4123
7	0514	32	4163
8	0566	33	4235
9	0600	34	4906
10	0650	35	29163911
11	0727	36	
12	0766	37	
13	0817	38	
14	0869	39	
15	0911	40	
16	0954	41	
17	1011	42	
18	1063	43	
19	1114	44	
20	1162	45	
21	1212	46	
22	1264	47	
23	1312	48	
24	1355	49	
25	1402	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Callegario Massie

Pr

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Arch



*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Calliaferro Massie*

*Pt.*

{ Capt. William Höffler's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 4/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month 30 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 4/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



1777 | 1 | Virginia  
State Regiment.

Collier Massey  
Pr. { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. of State  
Troops from Virginia commanded  
by Colonel George Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 14 to Sept 30, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 43 dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 40 dollars = £ 1 4 4 1/4 currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Talliferro Massie*

*Pvt.* { Capt. William Höffler's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*87*.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .....

To what time paid ....., 17 .....

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month 30 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

711

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Talifero Massey*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*March April & May*, 1778<sup>x</sup>.

Date, *June*, 17.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *60* Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Talifero X Massey*

Attest, *E. Triplett*

Remarks: *\* Payments to F. & S. on reverse side  
of this roll cover March April & May 1779.*

Page *42*

*Wilkins B.F.*

(545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Talifero Mossey*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

\_\_\_\_\_*Dec*\_\_\_\_\_, 1778 .

Date, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Months, \_\_\_\_\_

Sum Paid P. Month, \_\_\_\_\_*6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, \_\_\_\_\_*6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } \_\_\_\_\_*6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } \_\_\_\_\_*6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Talifero Mossey*

Attest, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *+ born*

Page *1/2* *B. F. Watkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Salafuro Massy*

*Plt.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. S. S.*

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Salapero Massy*

*P4-*

Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crosby*

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Salafarro Massey*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cresty*



*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*alias Massy*

*P.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Present in July*

*Cresh*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Salvino Massey

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regt commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 73 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crosby

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Talliar Massey*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of The men in Cap<sup>t</sup> William Hoffer's Company  
in the 1 V S Regiment Commanded by Colo.  
George Gibson—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Sept 8*, 1778.

Date of Inlistment,

*1 March*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

*Storrell*

Copyist

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Calafarro Masse*

*Plt.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

(545)

*Cresy*  
Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Masse*

*Pvt.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*cash*  
Copyist.

M | 1 | Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Oliver Massay*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *17*, 17

Commencement of pay *17*, 17

To what time paid *17*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cash*

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Calliajero, Massie*

*Pt.*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month ..... *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Crosby*

Copyist.



*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Is Oliver Massay*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *July*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *1 month*

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent *6 2/3 dollars*

Casualties *6 2/3 dollars*

Remarks: *6 2/3 dollars*

(545)

*Crosby*

Copied.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Oliver Massey*

*Pr-*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March, 1778*

Commencement of time

; 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*673 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crusby*

771

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Oliver Massay

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1778.

Pay per month Jan 1.

Time of service Jan 1 to Jan 1.

Whole time of service Jan 1 to Jan 1.

Subsistence Jan 1 to Jan 1.

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence Jan 1 to Jan 1.

Pay due to sick, absent Jan 1 to Jan 1.

Casualties Jan 1 to Jan 1.

Remarks: Jan 1 to Jan 1.

*1* **Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*William Hoffer*

*Pt.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*89*

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/4 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*011*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*David Musey*

*Dt*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August, 1789*

Commencement of time

*, 17*

Commencement of pay

*, 17*

To what time paid

*, 17*

Pay per month

*6 75 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*4 33 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*11 08 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*Crosby*

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Talliaferro Massie

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

*June July & Aug, 1779.*

Date, *Jan 15, 1780.*

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Talliaferro + Massie*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *252* *B. F. Wilkins*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Toliafero Massey*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Salmon Massey*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr month 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lucy*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment,

*Talifero Massey*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779

Date,

*Sept 6*, 1780

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *16* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Talifero X Massey*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*33 1/2*

*B. B. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Talifero Massey*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of *Dec 1779*

*Jan Feb Mar & Apr*, 1780

Date, *26*, 17

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *14* Dollars, *15* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *44*

*W. J. Watkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Foliar Massey*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Taliaferro Massy

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Company,  
1st Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Massy

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Foliar Massey*

*Pl-*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

1

Virginia,  
State Regiment.

*Talifero Massey*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Höffler's Company,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

*Jan & Feb*, 1779.

Date, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months, \_\_\_\_\_

Sum Paid P. Month, \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Talifero Massey*

Attest,

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Page

*Pa*

*Watkins D. F.*

(545i)

Copyist.



*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Massie*

*Pvt.* } Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. C. C.*

277

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Aliafero Massey*

*D-1-* Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 1789

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*1775*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Richard H. Hasey*

*D. H.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in 'the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid *Feb*, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cross*  
Copyist.

W

Talpaferro Messery  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn

M. Reynolds

Time

July 12, 1784

Sum

E 41. S. 2 D. 10

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

67

J. W. Wilkinson

(547)

Copyist.

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Charles Massie*

Appears with the rank of *Det.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. William Hoffer's Company of the 1st  
Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col.  
George Gibson, for the extra month's pay  
allowed by Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *1st Oct.*, 17

Commencement of time *1st Oct.*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st Oct.*, 17

To what time paid *1st Oct.*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

876

Massie Taliaferro

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Masse Taliaferro

Mass

1 Virg  
(R

Priv

Cards fi

Mass

877

Massy Taliaferro

nt.

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Massy Taliaferro



878

Mathews William

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private 1 Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Mathews William

878-a

Maton, Robert

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maden, Robert

879  
Matthews, William

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35902715	26	35953743
2	2776	27	3764
3	2835	28	37412520
4	2893	29	4488
5	2951	30	4501
6	3005	31	4537
7	3055	32	4567
8	3098	33	4596
9	3175	34	4625
10	3195	35	34163901
11	3237	36	
12	3279	37	
13	3320	38	
14	3361	39	
15	3397	40	
16	3434	41	
17	3466	42	
18	3503	43	
19	3539	44	
20	3569	45	
21	3600	46	
22	3630	47	
23	3659	48	
24	3688	49	
25	3716	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm Matthews

priv, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dis

Time of service 1 yr (30 days)

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

(545)

Copied.

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

W<sup>m</sup> Matthews

Pr<sup>x</sup>

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 12 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shields' and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Gibson

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm Matthews

Priv { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in ye 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep 1st to Oct 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 340 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

(545)

Harrison

Capt.



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Matthews*

*priv*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid *Dec*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

*Wm Matthews*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Matthews*

*July*

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

*James*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Matthews*

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John Shield's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, *Dec.*, 1778.  
*Feb.* 12, 1779.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, 7 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 7 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 7 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 7 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *William<sup>tor</sup>*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page

*5*

*W. Kins B. F.*

(545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm Matthews

ser { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec, 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Hampton

(545)

Copied.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm Mathews

Corp, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Hamilton

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Am Meriwether

1st, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1788.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Handwritten signature

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mathews*  
*1st* { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time + , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo. 11 d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harmon*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mathews*

*1st*, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Matthews*

*1st*

{ Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time . . . . . 17

Commencement of pay . . . . . 17

To what time paid . . . . . 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 to 10 Cents*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Matthews*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm Matthews

priv, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service month (31 days)

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Hampton*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Matthews  
1st { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 1/2 years*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

*Harrison*

Capt.

*M*

1.

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Matthews*

*1st*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Matthews*

72

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Matthews

sick, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1787

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service March 30 (days)

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

Accountant

Copied.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Matthews*

*1st* { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Matthews

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Thomas Meriwether's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson for the  
extra month given by Congress. The whole  
being present ye 29th December or joined  
ye army since.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

(545i)

*Hamilton*  
Copyist.



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Mathews*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of *Dec 79 Jan*  
*Feb. Mch & Apr*, 1780.

Date, *Oct 6*, 1780.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *17* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *52* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *52* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*William Mathews*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *149 1/2* *W. A. L. H. K. H. S.*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Mathews

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of

June July & Aug., 1779  
Date, Nov 3, 1779  
Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 7 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 26 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 7 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 26 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

William + Mathews

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page 32 1/2

W. M. Mathews

545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Mathews

Appears with the rank of Corp on a  
Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

Revolutionary War,

for the months of

Sept Oct & Nov 1779

Date,

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 17 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 52 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 17 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 52 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

William X Mathews

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page

40 1/2

J. P. Milkins

(545i)

Copyist.

103

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Mathews*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John Shield's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the months of

Date, *Sept. 26*, 1779  
*May 1*, 1779

Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *2* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *14* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, *1* Dol., *90* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, *1* Dol., *90* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, *1* Dol., *90* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, *1* Dol., *90* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, *14* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*William Math (torn)*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *13*

*Wilkins B. F.*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Matthews

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of

March April & May, 1779

Date, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 17

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 7 Dollars, 30<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 22 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, 7 Dollars, 30<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, 22 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

William X Matthews

Attest, Churchill Gibbs

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page 22<sup>5</sup> J. Walker

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Mathews

Corp.

{ Capt. William Campbell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1773

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7<sup>30</sup> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 month 10 dollars

Amount 17<sup>30</sup> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

(545)

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Matthews  
Corp. { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 10 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount  $17\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Matthews

Corp.

{ Capt. William Campbell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 7 1/3 dollars

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

Harrison

(545)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Mathews*

*Corp*

Capt. William Campbell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>30</sup> dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P. Mo. 4<sup>60</sup> dollars*

Amount *12 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

*Win Matthews*  
*Corp* { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Hamilton*  
(545) Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Matthews*  
*Corp*

{ Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*7 1/8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

*Hamilton*

(545)

Copist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Mathews

Corp, { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Commencement of time July 1, 1776.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1776.

To what time paid July 1, 1776.

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Hampton*

Captain

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Matthews

Corp.

{ Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William  
Campbell's Company.

Corrigan

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Am Matthews*

*Corp*, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *7 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Am Matthews*

(545)

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm Mathews  
Corp, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1797.

Commencement of time Sept, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid Sept, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

M. | 1 | 160

Wm Matthews  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn

John Booker

Time

Nov 13, 1783

Sum

£ 62. 5. 15. D. 11.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

66

(547)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Shield's Company\* in the First Vir-  
ginia State Regiment Comanded by Col<sup>o</sup> George  
Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>,

*March*, 1777.

Time to Serve,

*to March*, 1780.

Duty they or on,

*Sick in Country*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

*Scott*

888

*Maunsel William*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Maunsel William*

881

Maunsel William

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maunsel William

1

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

B

S



882  
Munnell, William

1 Virginia State Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35896279	26	35896263
2	5216	27	6287
3	5338	28	6311
4	5399	29	6334
5	5460	30	6358
6	5555	31	6383
7	55783	32	6407
8	5644	33	6429
9	5686	34	6455
10	5743	35	37407608
11	5800	36	12487
12	6480	37	4672
13	5846	38	4686
14	5892	39	4714
15	5927	40	4741
16	59	41	4762
17	5991	42	4788
18	6024	43	
19	6063	44	
20	6104	45	
21	6133	46	
22	6161	47	
23	6194	48	
24	6205	49	
25	6234	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*Wm. Maunsel*

*Pvt.*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the 12 Oct.* 1777

Roll dated

*Oct. 13* 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.



*Wm. Mannell*

*Plt.* { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the 12 Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov 13* 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Munnell*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1 to 30*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

Wm. Mansell

Pvt. { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 14 to 30 incl., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43 doles

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 40 72 doles & 1 14 Va Curr<sup>sd</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Tolson

*Wm*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Maunsell*

*Put,* { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tollman*

*Am*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*W<sup>m</sup> Mansell*

*P. 1-*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *taken to the 1st Dec 1777*

Roll dated

*Dec 22, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Wm

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm Mansell

Put,

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Tolman

*MA*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Mansfield*

*Plt.*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

(548)

*Copyist*

Copyist



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm Mansfield

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Jacob Valentine's Company\* in the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> State Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Geo Gib-  
son made out Agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders Sept<sup>r</sup>  
8<sup>th</sup> 1778—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 1778.

When Inlisted,

March 1, 1777.

When free,

March, 1780.

Remarks:

Present

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Scotmer

(555)

Copyist.

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Wm. Marshall*

*Sept.*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb-14, 1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm. M. Russell*

*Sergeant*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778

Roll dated

*Mar 5*, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Mar 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*William Maunsell*

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Camp's Co. for the month's extra  
pay allowed by Congress taken agreeable to  
General Orders of the 15th February, 1778.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month *8 dollars*  
Time of service *1 month*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *8 dollars*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

*T. L. Luman*  
(545i) Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Mainsall*

*Serjt.*

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*8*.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *8 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties *Present*.

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

*Wm Maunsell*  
*Sergt* { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.



*Wm*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Mansell*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *four months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolman*

(545)

Copyist.



*Wm Mansell*  
*Sgt*, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month  
Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

*Mr*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Maunul*

*Sergeant*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March* 1778.

Roll dated

*Apr 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*William Maunuel*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1778.  
Commencement of time....., 17  
Commencement of pay....., 17  
To what time paid....., 17  
Pay per month *8 dollars*  
Time of service *1 month*  
Whole time of service .....  
Subsistence .....  
Amount .....  
Amt. of pay and subsistence .....  
Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Mansell*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

*William Maunsell*  
*Port,* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17/8.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month, *6 2/3 dollars*.  
Time of service, *1 month*.

Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *6 2/3 dollars*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Wm. Mansell*  
*Pvt.* (Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1778  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*  
Time of service *1 month*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *6 2/3 dollars*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

Win Mainzell

Sgt. { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Tolson



*W* | **1** | **Virginia**  
**State Regiment.**

*William Russell*

*Co.* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *Jan*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Mansell*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Dec*, 1778.

Date, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months, \_\_\_\_\_

Sum Paid P. Month, \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *William*  
*Mansell*

Attest, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page *14 1/2* *Wilkins B. F.*

*William Dransell*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 dollar*

Time of service *about 20 h*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*W. Dransell*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Mansfield*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay to 4/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. L. Man*

(545)

Copyist.

*Wm* | **1** | **Virginia**  
**State Regiment.**

*Wm Mansell*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *March*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*+ Roll endorsed as of*

*March 1779*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*T. L. Luman*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Mansfield*

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Angus Rucker's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of *Dec 79 Jan*  
*Feb. Mch and April, 1780.*

Date, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months, *5*

Sum Paid P. Month, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *100* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, \_\_\_\_\_

Attest, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page *50 1/2* *P. F. Perkins*

M | 1

Va  
State Regt

Wm Munnell  
1<sup>st</sup> Virga State

Appears on a

**Return**

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen' Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty, 150 Dollars.

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548d).

P. E. Wines

Copyist.



92

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Maunsell*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, *Jan & Feb*, 1779.  
*May*, 1779.

Months, 7

Sum Paid P. Month, 10 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 10 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*William Maunsell*

Attest,

Remarks:

Xtem

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

*William B. F.*

(545i)

Copied

*7m* | **1** | **Virginia**  
**State Regiment.**

*William Mansell*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *12 dollars*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Mannell*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*T. Mann*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Mansell*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence,

Amount *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Thermon*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

\* William Mansell

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*March April and May, 1779*

Date, \* *March 3*, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *30* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *30* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Wm Mansell*

Attest,

Remarks: \* *Torn*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page *19 1/2* *Wilkins B. F.*

(545i)

Copyist.

*Wm Mansell*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Maunsell*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Therman*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Mansell*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Late Valentine's, now Rucker's, Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*June July and Aug*, 1779.

Date, *Nov 4*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *10* Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *34* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *10* Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *34* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>th</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*W<sup>m</sup> Mansell*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page

*30*

*J. F. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Mansell*

*Serjant*

(Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4 2/3 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Win Maunsell*

*Sergt.* { Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

*Wm*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Maunsell*

*Serg't*

{ Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*10 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Mansell

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Angus Rucker's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779

Date, *Jan*, 1780

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *60* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page *41*

*P. J. McKins*

(5451)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Maunsell*

*Sergt.*

{ Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*



883

*Maunsefield William*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Maunzell William*



884

Maunsell William

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maunsell William

882

*Mauxley George*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Moxley George*

M 8867  
May, William

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35899190	26	35900134
2	9242	27	0170
3	9299	28	208
4	9351	29	37413687
5	9376	30	3718
6	9440	31	3770
7	9463	32	3809
8	9494	33	3841
9	9531	34	3877
10	9567	35	5070
11	9603	36	3416756
12	9639	37	
13	9690	38	
14	9717	39	
15	9746	40	
16	9777	41	
17	9811	42	
18	9845	43	
19	9875	44	
20	9924	45	
21	9962	46	
22	9997	47	
23	900034	48	
24	0058	49	
25	0099	50	

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

William May  
Capt. { Captain Thomas Hamilton's Co.,  
1st Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

May  
Copyist

*William May*  
(*Str*), { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. of the  
1st Reg't of Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Thur*  
Copyist.

William May  
Priv. { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Sept. 14 to Oct. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 34 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

May



*Ork.*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. of the  
1st Reg't of Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Cominncement of time . . . . . , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid . . . . ., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service . . . . .

### Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent .....

[illegible]

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Spring



*William May*

*(1st)* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec<sup>r</sup>*, 177*8*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William May*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg.  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

Date, *Dec* 1778  
*March 12*, 1779

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, x Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, x Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, x Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, x Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } x Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } x Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, \*

Attest,

Remarks:

*\* Torn*

Page...

3

*William D. A.*

(545i)

Copyist.

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*William May*  
*Pt*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 177*7*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*May*

*111*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*William May*

*Cvt*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*October, 17 87*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Aug*

711

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William May

Pr { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Aug

*77*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*William May*

*Pr*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *1*, 17

To what time paid *1*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Copy*

111

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*William May*

*Ct.*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*King*



William Mary  
Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1798

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 67/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

King

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William May*

*For*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*

Capt.

111

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William May

Sir, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

May

711

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William May*

*For*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month ..... *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service ..... *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... *6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*May*

*William May*  
*Pr* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*May*  
Capt.

William May

(21)

Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid . . . . ., 17

Pay per month

Time of service

month

Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount

12/3 2001.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

### Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks:

King

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William May

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. of the 1st Reg't  
of Virginia State Troops, commanded by Col.  
George Gibson, for the extra month's pay  
allowed by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb 10, 1778*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. King*  
Copyist.



*911*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Mary*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll.**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of *Dec 1779*  
*Jan Feb March & Apr*, 1780.

Date, *Dec 27*, 17

Months, *27*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *12* Dollars, *10* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., --- 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., --- 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., --- 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., --- 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } --- Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } --- Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *46 1/2*

*Thos. M. King*

Appears with the rank of Put on a

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg. State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

for the months of

Date,

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, 16 Dollars, 60<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 56 Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Deserted,                      Dol.,        90<sup>th</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>th</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }      Dollars,      90<sup>th</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } 50 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, } •

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

William X May

Attest,

Remarks:

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William May*

*1st* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept'r*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*10*  
*16 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm May

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Philadelphia

Dec 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mch 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Harrison

Copyist

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*William May*

*Ch* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Augt*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*4 2/3 Dollars*

Amount

*11 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*

Copyist.

*William May*  
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,  
**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of  
*June July & Aug 1779.*  
Date, *Dec 1*, 1779.  
Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } ..... Dollars, ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*William X May*

Attest, .....

Remarks: .....

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William May

Pr { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 1, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

1 1/2 Dollars

Amount

16 1/4 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

May



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William May*

*Pr*

Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named (above) for the month

of

*April*, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pring*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William May

Appears with the rank of Pot on a

Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of

March April & May, 1779.

Date, 3, 17.

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

William May

Attest, Th<sup>o</sup> Hamilton

Remarks:

Page 182 Wal King B. F.

545i)

Copyist.

William May  
(11) { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1779.  
Commencement of time                     , 17       .  
Commencement of pay                     , 17       .  
To what time paid                     , 17       .  
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.  
Time of service 1 month.  
Whole time of service                     .  
Subsistence                     .  
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.  
Amt. of pay and subsistence                     .  
Pay due to sick, absent                     .

Casualties                     

Remarks:

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William May*

*Pr* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ching*

(545)

Copyist.

*William May*  
*Pr* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*W. May*  
Copyist.

**Virginia ' State Regiment.**

William May

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
 1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
 by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_ March, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay -----, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 675 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service. . . . .

## Subsistence

Amount 6 7/8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

## Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

King

*711*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*William May*

*Plt*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Long*



*W*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William May*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, *Jan<sup>u</sup> and Feb*, 1779  
*May 1*, 1779  
Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*William May*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *10 1/2*

(545i)

*Wilkins D F*

Copyist.

111

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William May

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

King

*M*

*1*

*Vol. Page*

*William May*  
*Sol. Inf.*

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn *himself*

Time *May 20*, 178*3*

Sum *\$ 51,515 D8*

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

*63*

*J. N. Hallinson*

(547)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm May

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Hamilton's Company of the first  
Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Geo  
Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

REMARK: The Above Mention'd Non Com-  
mission'd Off<sup>rs</sup> & Soldiers were Inlisted for three  
years each, Commencing 1<sup>st</sup> March 1777—Tho<sup>s</sup>  
Hamilton Cap<sup>t</sup>.

Remarks:

*On command with  
Gen Scott*

Number of record:

11

(545m)

*Scott*

Copyist

886-a

Mayden, Robert

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mayden, Robert



**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**914**

**END**



